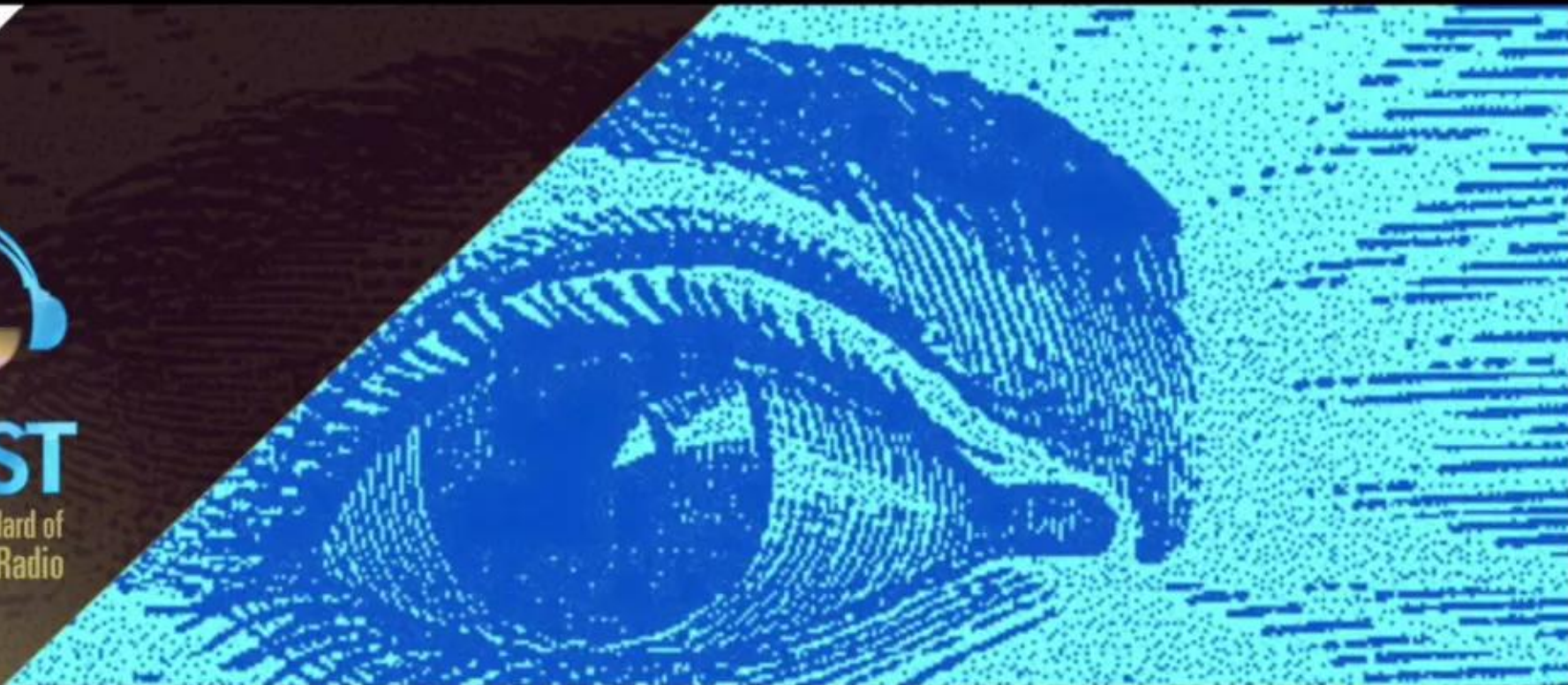


09/30/12



BRAD STEIGER

1  
00:00:00,000 --> 00:00:21,640

[Music]

2  
00:00:28,510 --> 00:00:24,890

you're in the para cast the gold

3  
00:00:34,490 --> 00:00:28,520

standard of paranormal radio and now

4  
00:00:37,090 --> 00:00:34,500

here's gene Steinberg we're very happy

5  
00:00:39,410 --> 00:00:37,100

on the pair cast with Gene and Chris to

6  
00:00:41,479 --> 00:00:39,420

announced the return of the one and only

7  
00:00:44,450 --> 00:00:41,489

Brad Steiger who has written more books

8  
00:00:46,729 --> 00:00:44,460

than almost anybody except I think for

9  
00:00:48,950 --> 00:00:46,739

Walter B Gibson who wrote all those

10  
00:00:50,900 --> 00:00:48,960

novels about the shadow so I think

11  
00:00:53,440 --> 00:00:50,910

number two has to be Brad Steiger he has

12  
00:00:56,389 --> 00:00:53,450

written so many books I feel jealous I

13  
00:00:59,860 --> 00:00:56,399

was privileged to spend an entire

14

00:01:03,080 --> 00:00:59,870

evening with my hero of Walter P Gibson

15

00:01:05,630 --> 00:01:03,090

because I was an amateur magician and as

16

00:01:06,889 --> 00:01:05,640

you know he wrote several books on magic

17

00:01:10,340 --> 00:01:06,899

together with his wife

18

00:01:12,620 --> 00:01:10,350

so it's interesting one by one that

19

00:01:15,380 --> 00:01:12,630

things as odd that nearly all of my

20

00:01:18,680 --> 00:01:15,390

heroes and that that's been a pleasure

21

00:01:22,040 --> 00:01:18,690

for me reading as a boy and listening to

22

00:01:24,289 --> 00:01:22,050

the shadow every Sunday yes explain

23

00:01:27,380 --> 00:01:24,299

listeners that Walter B Gibson was not

24

00:01:30,020 --> 00:01:27,390

just a magician he wrote over 300 novels

25

00:01:32,539 --> 00:01:30,030

for Street and Smith featuring The Fame

26

00:01:34,039 --> 00:01:32,549

pop fiction character the shadow you

27

00:01:38,990 --> 00:01:34,049

know who knows what evil lurks in the

28

00:01:42,859 --> 00:01:39,000

hearts of men yes they were

29

00:01:44,929 --> 00:01:42,869

about 25,000 words each but that doesn't

30

00:01:48,679 --> 00:01:44,939

diminish the number of titles it still

31

00:01:50,929 --> 00:01:48,689

takes plenty of time and energy one a

32

00:01:54,950 --> 00:01:50,939

week one a week you wrote for many years

33

00:01:57,920 --> 00:01:54,960

Wow Chris do you feel jealous Ill feel

34

00:02:00,890 --> 00:01:57,930

honored to have mister Steiger here yeah

35

00:02:03,499 --> 00:02:00,900

you have been a truly an inspiration to

36

00:02:07,160 --> 00:02:03,509

me in in my life I have learned more

37

00:02:09,499 --> 00:02:07,170

from you as an author crack researcher

38

00:02:12,020 --> 00:02:09,509

an investigator probably than any other

39

00:02:13,789 --> 00:02:12,030

single writer and I really want to say

40

00:02:16,370 --> 00:02:13,799

that gene at the top of the show here

41

00:02:19,009 --> 00:02:16,380

Brad you you're one of my heroes so good

42

00:02:20,840 --> 00:02:19,019

thank you push you push that ball down

43

00:02:23,390 --> 00:02:20,850

the field and we're you know we're

44

00:02:26,690 --> 00:02:23,400

standing on the shoulders of giants here

45

00:02:29,870 --> 00:02:26,700

well thank you very much and I have two

46

00:02:31,540 --> 00:02:29,880

of your books right off staring me in

47

00:02:35,500 --> 00:02:31,550

the face

48

00:02:39,140 --> 00:02:35,510

you're in there my man you're coming up

49

00:02:40,550 --> 00:02:39,150

well it's a tough job and somebody has

50

00:02:43,610 --> 00:02:40,560

to do it and I'll tell you and share

51  
00:02:45,949 --> 00:02:43,620  
really good yeah guys have done way more

52  
00:02:49,100 --> 00:02:45,959  
than above and beyond the call of duty

53  
00:02:50,690 --> 00:02:49,110  
in my bookshelf is filled with books

54  
00:02:52,880 --> 00:02:50,700  
that I have dragging around I don't know

55  
00:02:55,250 --> 00:02:52,890  
how many moves I've made and I made sure

56  
00:02:58,070 --> 00:02:55,260  
I've got I got my stack of books sir

57  
00:03:01,490 --> 00:02:58,080  
well thank you that's you're making me

58  
00:03:04,280 --> 00:03:01,500  
get verklempt there so thank you very

59  
00:03:07,010 --> 00:03:04,290  
much for clamped is one of these obscure

60  
00:03:09,770 --> 00:03:07,020  
Jewish words for those of us would not

61  
00:03:12,560 --> 00:03:09,780  
obscure hey before we get started with

62  
00:03:14,420 --> 00:03:12,570  
you Brad I wanted to kind of recall our

63  
00:03:16,130 --> 00:03:14,430

show last week because I had a couple of

64  
00:03:19,220 --> 00:03:16,140  
comments maybe you want to drop in some

65  
00:03:21,350 --> 00:03:19,230  
opinions on it we had Mike Bearer whom

66  
00:03:24,890 --> 00:03:21,360  
as you probably know is someone who has

67  
00:03:28,040 --> 00:03:24,900  
researched strange artifacts on the moon

68  
00:03:29,990 --> 00:03:28,050  
and on Mars and has written stuff also

69  
00:03:32,420 --> 00:03:30,000  
about an alleged secret space program

70  
00:03:35,030 --> 00:03:32,430  
now I'll just make a few comments spread

71  
00:03:37,190 --> 00:03:35,040  
and you don't have to comment if you

72  
00:03:39,949 --> 00:03:37,200  
want to certainly chime it number one

73  
00:03:42,229 --> 00:03:39,959  
Chris is you recall he made this comment

74  
00:03:44,270 --> 00:03:42,239  
that it's one of these conservative

75  
00:03:46,970 --> 00:03:44,280  
liberal political arguments that

76

00:03:49,569 --> 00:03:46,980

liberals do not like the space program

77

00:03:52,699 --> 00:03:49,579

and I guess mentioned as an example

78

00:03:54,830 --> 00:03:52,709

former Vice President Walter Mondale now

79

00:03:56,750 --> 00:03:54,840

I um I get into the politics here

80

00:03:59,060 --> 00:03:56,760

because that's another show at another

81

00:04:01,039 --> 00:03:59,070

network and another forum at I'll simply

82

00:04:03,170 --> 00:04:01,049

talk about whether liberals or

83

00:04:04,880 --> 00:04:03,180

conservatives are in favor of the space

84

00:04:06,860 --> 00:04:04,890

program I'll just state one thing here

85

00:04:09,590 --> 00:04:06,870

which I think is correct the one

86

00:04:12,770 --> 00:04:09,600

compelling vision for space exploration

87

00:04:15,740 --> 00:04:12,780

came from John Kennedy that we'd land a

88

00:04:19,219 --> 00:04:15,750

man on the moon before 1970 which

89

00:04:21,860 --> 00:04:19,229

happened I think everything else as far

90

00:04:24,200 --> 00:04:21,870

as space exploration was an also-ran I

91

00:04:26,360 --> 00:04:24,210

think the Space Shuttle was just a

92

00:04:28,370 --> 00:04:26,370

holding pattern you hear these vague

93

00:04:30,650 --> 00:04:28,380

comments from different presidents and

94

00:04:33,670 --> 00:04:30,660

others Oh we'll get back to the moon in

95

00:04:36,740 --> 00:04:33,680

10 20 years maybe we'll be on Mars in

96

00:04:39,680 --> 00:04:36,750

2030 or thereabouts I think that's a

97

00:04:42,200 --> 00:04:39,690

cop-out now looking at how many years

98

00:04:43,999 --> 00:04:42,210

has happened Brad do you have any

99

00:04:49,329 --> 00:04:44,009

response to that before I go on

100

00:04:55,189 --> 00:04:49,339

I think it's one of those statements

101  
00:04:57,290 --> 00:04:55,199  
he's no I have to ask what basis do you

102  
00:05:00,230 --> 00:04:57,300  
have for making that evaluation other

103  
00:05:07,809 --> 00:05:00,240  
than made personal prejudice you mean in

104  
00:05:13,820 --> 00:05:10,399  
that was one from Mike Berra that was

105  
00:05:16,010 --> 00:05:13,830  
his conclusion okay that was not my

106  
00:05:18,529 --> 00:05:16,020  
conclusion I think both political know I

107  
00:05:20,480 --> 00:05:18,539  
understood sure sure I think most

108  
00:05:22,519 --> 00:05:20,490  
political I don't know his basis except

109  
00:05:26,029 --> 00:05:22,529  
maybe you know he's of the conservative

110  
00:05:30,170 --> 00:05:26,039  
persuasion therefore that's would be my

111  
00:05:31,700 --> 00:05:30,180  
first guess yeah well it's you know I

112  
00:05:36,170 --> 00:05:31,710  
don't want to get into politics either

113  
00:05:38,360 --> 00:05:36,180

that's my thing and that's I decided to

114

00:05:41,779 --> 00:05:38,370

be political independent and fourth

115

00:05:44,689 --> 00:05:41,789

grade and I stuck with that thankfully

116

00:05:49,159 --> 00:05:44,699

sherry has the same philosophy but we

117

00:05:52,670 --> 00:05:49,169

were very politically active in terms of

118

00:05:54,049 --> 00:05:52,680

our observation and our study and of

119

00:05:58,070 --> 00:05:54,059

course so we could write books like

120

00:06:00,860 --> 00:05:58,080

conspiracy and secret societies without

121

00:06:03,019 --> 00:06:00,870

having an agenda which is why we think

122

00:06:05,029 --> 00:06:03,029

that book has been so successful because

123

00:06:08,299 --> 00:06:05,039

it really is an encyclopedia of

124

00:06:10,820 --> 00:06:08,309

conspiracies and every other conspiracy

125

00:06:13,600 --> 00:06:10,830

book out there you know takes has an

126

00:06:16,820 --> 00:06:13,610

agenda goes one way or the other so I

127

00:06:20,179 --> 00:06:16,830

hear someone saying something like you

128

00:06:22,699 --> 00:06:20,189

know an all-inclusive allness statement

129

00:06:25,549 --> 00:06:22,709

liberals are not in favor and I think of

130

00:06:27,409 --> 00:06:25,559

all the writers I know who are quite the

131

00:06:30,559 --> 00:06:27,419

bro who have been writing science

132

00:06:34,249 --> 00:06:30,569

fiction for decades and I think the

133

00:06:37,809 --> 00:06:34,259

space program has been a l'heure for

134

00:06:39,769 --> 00:06:37,819

both sides of the political aisle and

135

00:06:41,480 --> 00:06:39,779

statements like they have all enough

136

00:06:43,909 --> 00:06:41,490

statements and I always I have a

137

00:06:45,350 --> 00:06:43,919

knee-jerk reaction to that Chris you

138

00:06:48,679 --> 00:06:45,360

want to chime in before we go on well

139

00:06:51,079 --> 00:06:48,689

yeah and I I mean let's get real the

140

00:06:53,749 --> 00:06:51,089

amount of money that we spend defending

141

00:06:55,699 --> 00:06:53,759

ourselves against so-called the box box

142

00:06:56,719 --> 00:06:55,709

cutter carrying terrorists and in this

143

00:06:59,809 --> 00:06:56,729

whole war on

144

00:07:02,269 --> 00:06:59,819

terror which is fueling runaway

145

00:07:04,309 --> 00:07:02,279

defensemen in this country defense

146

00:07:06,409 --> 00:07:04,319

spending that could be I think much

147

00:07:09,670 --> 00:07:06,419

better applied to manned space

148

00:07:13,489 --> 00:07:09,680

exploration may be feeding the poor

149

00:07:15,829 --> 00:07:13,499

clothing people you know again I agree

150

00:07:17,059 --> 00:07:15,839

with Brad I don't you know in Eugene I

151

00:07:20,089 --> 00:07:17,069

don't think this is really a political

152

00:07:22,549 --> 00:07:20,099

form but you know to me it's a force for

153

00:07:25,969 --> 00:07:22,559

the trees thing if we actually took our

154

00:07:27,769 --> 00:07:25,979

spending and devoted it into exploration

155

00:07:29,329 --> 00:07:27,779

of space and the other things I

156

00:07:30,709 --> 00:07:29,339

mentioned I think I think this country

157

00:07:32,239 --> 00:07:30,719

in the world would be better served by

158

00:07:34,339 --> 00:07:32,249

that well there's always the argument

159

00:07:35,719 --> 00:07:34,349

about military industrial complex they

160

00:07:38,929 --> 00:07:35,729

keep it going because they want to

161

00:07:41,389 --> 00:07:38,939

enrich themselves and of course there

162

00:07:44,029 --> 00:07:41,399

are also lots and lots of stories about

163

00:07:45,679 --> 00:07:44,039

what might be going on with an alleged

164

00:07:48,019 --> 00:07:45,689

and this is another conspiracy an

165

00:07:49,820 --> 00:07:48,029

alleged secret space program and

166

00:07:52,939 --> 00:07:49,830

obviously Mike Berra subscribes to the

167

00:07:54,559 --> 00:07:52,949

alleged or a real or imagined secret

168

00:07:56,600 --> 00:07:54,569

space program which is basically saying

169

00:07:58,549 --> 00:07:56,610

that a lot of things going on behind the

170

00:08:00,679 --> 00:07:58,559

scenes and that's by satellites we know

171

00:08:03,619 --> 00:08:00,689

that but implying they're been manned

172

00:08:06,529 --> 00:08:03,629

explorations and that the public space

173

00:08:10,480 --> 00:08:06,539

program is just a public relations kind

174

00:08:19,550 --> 00:08:15,219

years ago and I had this in my book

175

00:08:22,820 --> 00:08:19,560

mysteries of time and space when I was

176

00:08:26,899 --> 00:08:22,830

asked to come I was living in Chicago at

177

00:08:29,929 --> 00:08:26,909

the time and was asked to come to one of

178

00:08:33,319 --> 00:08:29,939

the offices of one of the major airlines

179

00:08:37,009 --> 00:08:33,329

and executive we met in his home I

180

00:08:40,939 --> 00:08:37,019

shouldn't say his office on the on the

181

00:08:45,019 --> 00:08:40,949

airport but in his home he asked me to

182

00:08:48,050 --> 00:08:45,029

come there because he said aliens had

183

00:08:51,340 --> 00:08:48,060

contacted him and they were going to

184

00:08:53,809 --> 00:08:51,350

demonstrate a number of their

185

00:08:59,660 --> 00:08:53,819

instruments or technology that could be

186

00:09:02,210 --> 00:08:59,670

very useful to to our fledgling form of

187

00:09:05,240 --> 00:09:02,220

of aeronautics I bet you cleared your

188

00:09:09,400 --> 00:09:05,250

calendar for that one oh yes

189

00:09:10,730 --> 00:09:09,410

now just to you know cover my bets I had

190

00:09:13,220 --> 00:09:10,740

one of my

191

00:09:16,940 --> 00:09:13,230

best friends was a farmer special

192

00:09:20,720 --> 00:09:16,950

operative and I asked him to come along

193

00:09:24,860 --> 00:09:20,730

as a social justice so I had someone in

194

00:09:26,600 --> 00:09:24,870

my corner for sure and it was very

195

00:09:27,880 --> 00:09:26,610

fascinating then the way it turned out

196

00:09:31,720 --> 00:09:27,890

to me

197

00:09:37,010 --> 00:09:31,730

to my opinion and the way I evaluated it

198

00:09:39,440 --> 00:09:37,020

it seemed to me that these well they all

199

00:09:42,530 --> 00:09:39,450

spoke with a slight German accent which

200

00:09:45,860 --> 00:09:42,540

I thought was unusual for aliens but you

201  
00:09:47,570 --> 00:09:45,870  
know German speaking over here can you

202  
00:09:52,380 --> 00:09:47,580  
dig that we have Brad stager joining

203  
00:09:52,390 --> 00:09:58,620  
[Music]

204  
00:10:04,949 --> 00:10:01,079  
hey neighbors you've seen all those

205  
00:10:07,319 --> 00:10:04,959  
crazy wacky products on TV the perfect

206  
00:10:11,249 --> 00:10:07,329  
tortilla easy covers hot booties

207  
00:10:13,499 --> 00:10:11,259  
furniture fix petty spin and more where

208  
00:10:16,470 --> 00:10:13,509  
do you find all that stuff you go to as

209  
00:10:19,230 --> 00:10:16,480  
seen on TV calm because this is the

210  
00:10:21,569 --> 00:10:19,240  
one-stop source for all of these TV

211  
00:10:24,990 --> 00:10:21,579  
goods advertised find all your favorites

212  
00:10:29,040 --> 00:10:25,000  
is seen on TV check them out as seen on

213  
00:10:29,730 --> 00:10:29,050

tv calm and by the way save 10% here's

214

00:10:35,309 --> 00:10:29,740

what you do

215

00:10:39,749 --> 00:10:35,319

use the code scene 1 scen number 1 scene

216

00:10:42,629 --> 00:10:39,759

1 go to as-seen-on-tv calm to order save

217

00:10:47,189 --> 00:10:42,639

10% purchase this summer's hottest

218

00:10:49,769 --> 00:10:47,199

as-seen-on-tv items save 10% or call one

219

00:10:53,129 --> 00:10:49,779

eight six six two seven seven three

220

00:10:55,920 --> 00:10:53,139

three six six one eight six six two

221

00:10:59,519 --> 00:10:55,930

seven seven three three six six the code

222

00:11:01,319 --> 00:10:59,529

scene one to save 10% the day jim

223

00:11:03,900 --> 00:11:01,329

newcomer for midas resources september

224

00:11:05,939 --> 00:11:03,910

28 2012 gold opened this morning at

225

00:11:07,439 --> 00:11:05,949

seventeen eighty ninety a one ounce gold

226

00:11:09,300 --> 00:11:07,449

coin can be purchased for eighteen

227

00:11:11,699 --> 00:11:09,310

twenty four sixty eight nine twelve

228

00:11:14,100 --> 00:11:11,709

thirty four for a half ounce or 456

229

00:11:15,840 --> 00:11:14,110

seventeen for 1/4 oz that's eighteen

230

00:11:19,259 --> 00:11:15,850

twenty four sixty eight nine twelve

231

00:11:21,030 --> 00:11:19,269

thirty four in 456 seventeen hi this is

232

00:11:23,280 --> 00:11:21,040

ted anderson have you ever wondered why

233

00:11:26,069 --> 00:11:23,290

banks stock brokers investment advisors

234

00:11:27,749 --> 00:11:26,079

won't talk about gold IRAs wait a sec

235

00:11:29,699 --> 00:11:27,759

gold and silver is going up while

236

00:11:31,620 --> 00:11:29,709

congress is trying to settle on the next

237

00:11:34,620 --> 00:11:31,630

debt increase and there's no end of this

238

00:11:36,720 --> 00:11:34,630

madness that old 401 k an IRA can be

239

00:11:39,480 --> 00:11:36,730

converted into physical gold without tax

240

00:11:42,120 --> 00:11:39,490

consequences i explained this in my book

241

00:11:44,009 --> 00:11:42,130

ten reasons to buy gold dome a time slip

242

00:11:46,019 --> 00:11:44,019

away call for your free copy today

243

00:11:47,670 --> 00:11:46,029

eight hundred six eight six twenty to

244

00:11:49,920 --> 00:11:47,680

thirty seven get away from that

245

00:11:52,559 --> 00:11:49,930

washington spin and get honest answers

246

00:11:55,019 --> 00:11:52,569

about gold eight hundred six eight six

247

00:11:57,600 --> 00:11:55,029

twenty to thirty seven the book is free

248

00:12:01,199 --> 00:11:57,610

eight hundred six eight six twenty to

249

00:12:02,610 --> 00:12:01,209

thirty seven what's safer and cheaper

250

00:12:05,879 --> 00:12:02,620

than prescription drugs

251  
00:12:08,400 --> 00:12:05,889  
glad you asked the answer is renovation

252  
00:12:10,410 --> 00:12:08,410  
teas herbal remedies are much safer and

253  
00:12:12,150 --> 00:12:10,420  
much cheaper than prescription drugs

254  
00:12:14,100 --> 00:12:12,160  
tastes great and most

255  
00:12:15,990 --> 00:12:14,110  
importantly herbal teas are effective

256  
00:12:18,420 --> 00:12:16,000  
and non-addictive renovation tea is

257  
00:12:20,579 --> 00:12:18,430  
especially unique and here's why we

258  
00:12:22,920 --> 00:12:20,589  
spent years researching herbs and their

259  
00:12:25,019 --> 00:12:22,930  
beneficial properties renovation teas

260  
00:12:27,749 --> 00:12:25,029  
uses only a hundred percent organic

261  
00:12:29,280 --> 00:12:27,759  
Fairtrade herbs our teas are blended

262  
00:12:31,439 --> 00:12:29,290  
towards specific ailments and health

263  
00:12:34,949 --> 00:12:31,449

conditions such as diabetes blood

264

00:12:37,679 --> 00:12:34,959

pressure anxiety libido detox and much

265

00:12:40,199 --> 00:12:37,689

more all renovation teas are formulated

266

00:12:42,030 --> 00:12:40,209

in hand filled in Arkansas take care of

267

00:12:44,610 --> 00:12:42,040

yourself naturally the way mother nature

268

00:12:48,090 --> 00:12:44,620

intended order renovation teased at

269

00:12:50,429 --> 00:12:48,100

renovation tea calm or call eight seven

270

00:12:53,069 --> 00:12:50,439

oh seven eight four three one two one

271

00:12:55,829 --> 00:12:53,079

that's eight seven oh seven eight four

272

00:12:59,720 --> 00:12:55,839

three one two one renovation teas

273

00:13:02,220 --> 00:12:59,730

renovate your health one bag at a time

274

00:13:04,439 --> 00:13:02,230

digestive health is the key to wellness

275

00:13:06,990 --> 00:13:04,449

and elimination of toxins that bears

276

00:13:08,840 --> 00:13:07,000

repeating digestive health is the key to

277

00:13:11,639 --> 00:13:08,850

wellness and elimination of toxins and

278

00:13:14,280 --> 00:13:11,649

pro-am one daily probiotic cleanse is

279

00:13:16,590 --> 00:13:14,290

the key to digestive health pro-am one

280

00:13:18,329 --> 00:13:16,600

is a powerful liquid probiotic strong

281

00:13:21,090 --> 00:13:18,339

enough to cleanse gentle enough to use

282

00:13:22,860 --> 00:13:21,100

every day pro-am one is dairy wheat and

283

00:13:24,689 --> 00:13:22,870

soy free contains all-natural and

284

00:13:26,280 --> 00:13:24,699

certified organic ingredients contains

285

00:13:27,929 --> 00:13:26,290

no preservatives or animal products

286

00:13:29,939 --> 00:13:27,939

supports a healthy digestive and immune

287

00:13:31,740 --> 00:13:29,949

system supports weight loss improves

288

00:13:33,509 --> 00:13:31,750

absorption of food nutrients aids and

289

00:13:35,759 --> 00:13:33,519

controlling yeast infections is never

290

00:13:37,470 --> 00:13:35,769

freeze dried and uses three groups of

291

00:13:39,660 --> 00:13:37,480

live viable beneficial microbes to

292

00:13:41,400 --> 00:13:39,670

cleanse and remove toxins order pro am

293

00:13:46,230 --> 00:13:41,410

one daily probiotic cleanse at tara

294

00:13:49,650 --> 00:13:46,240

ganic scum spelled ter a gan IX calm

295

00:13:52,290 --> 00:13:49,660

Tarragona calm or call toll free 866

296

00:13:54,629 --> 00:13:52,300

three six nine three six seven eight as

297

00:13:56,519 --> 00:13:54,639

eight six six three six nine three six

298

00:14:02,249 --> 00:13:56,529

seven eight pro em1

299

00:14:04,170 --> 00:14:02,259

the raw probiotic we'd like to hear from

300

00:14:07,970 --> 00:14:04,180

you if you have a comment or question

301  
00:14:11,270 --> 00:14:07,980  
about the para cast sent it to news

302  
00:14:14,120 --> 00:14:11,280  
Perik ask.com that's news at the para

303  
00:14:16,730 --> 00:14:14,130  
caste calm and don't forget to visit our

304  
00:14:22,100 --> 00:14:16,740  
famous para caste community forums at

305  
00:14:25,220 --> 00:14:22,110  
forum dr. Peric ask.com a Brad stager

306  
00:14:27,890 --> 00:14:25,230  
author of millions of books he wrote ten

307  
00:14:33,050 --> 00:14:27,900  
just between the first 10-15 minutes of

308  
00:14:35,650 --> 00:14:33,060  
the show and then my feet are free you

309  
00:14:38,360 --> 00:14:35,660  
know I can touch with my toes

310  
00:14:40,700 --> 00:14:38,370  
people say I tell bad jokes that's not a

311  
00:14:43,490 --> 00:14:40,710  
joke it's just a statement Brad you

312  
00:14:45,860 --> 00:14:43,500  
started on a long monologue there and

313  
00:14:48,860 --> 00:14:45,870

unfortunately electronics and hard

314

00:14:53,870 --> 00:14:48,870

breaks kind of absurd so let's continue

315

00:14:56,120 --> 00:14:53,880

German accent Barney Hill and well I

316

00:14:58,730 --> 00:14:56,130

want to make this brief I'll try to

317

00:15:02,990 --> 00:14:58,740

summarize it seemed to me the more I

318

00:15:07,240 --> 00:15:03,000

have studied about the technology of the

319

00:15:11,540 --> 00:15:07,250

Germans before World War two and the

320

00:15:14,330 --> 00:15:11,550

very remarkably beautiful mediums who

321

00:15:17,750 --> 00:15:14,340

were channeling from the elder bonds and

322

00:15:21,140 --> 00:15:17,760

and this was in German secret society

323

00:15:25,180 --> 00:15:21,150

now they claimed that they had what we

324

00:15:26,300 --> 00:15:25,190

would call UFOs or flying saucers in the

325

00:15:29,810 --> 00:15:26,310

1930s

326

00:15:34,870 --> 00:15:29,820

their society not necessarily the Nazis

327

00:15:42,350 --> 00:15:39,110

farming the the Thule society yes yes

328

00:15:45,920 --> 00:15:42,360

that was was a halt in 1925 or something

329

00:15:48,290 --> 00:15:45,930

correct so we think it seems to have

330

00:15:50,690 --> 00:15:48,300

begun long before that and of course

331

00:15:52,760 --> 00:15:50,700

they've reorganized they're now in Italy

332

00:15:55,820 --> 00:15:52,770

they have reorganized and they're rising

333

00:15:57,130 --> 00:15:55,830

again I have found out but and this time

334

00:16:01,340 --> 00:15:57,140

they are all female

335

00:16:04,250 --> 00:16:01,350

there are no men in the group but but at

336

00:16:06,320 --> 00:16:04,260

any rate they told a fascinating story

337

00:16:10,880 --> 00:16:06,330

about coming through the United States

338

00:16:14,120 --> 00:16:10,890

in the early nineteen twenties finding

339

00:16:17,990 --> 00:16:14,130

caves in the old coal mines in southern

340

00:16:21,950 --> 00:16:18,000

Illinois and from there they had created

341

00:16:24,290 --> 00:16:21,960

their aircraft their vehicles

342

00:16:27,230 --> 00:16:24,300

which they went back and forth to the

343

00:16:29,030 --> 00:16:27,240

moon and had established bases on the

344

00:16:30,920 --> 00:16:29,040

moon now we've heard this a number of

345

00:16:32,930 --> 00:16:30,930

times haven't we and it's an allegation

346

00:16:36,019 --> 00:16:32,940

there has you know what seems

347

00:16:38,870 --> 00:16:36,029

preposterous claim but we start hearing

348

00:16:42,380 --> 00:16:38,880

it enough times and we say well anyway

349

00:16:44,660 --> 00:16:42,390

they made this claim and they so it

350

00:16:46,730 --> 00:16:44,670

seemed to me that these were not aliens

351  
00:16:49,730 --> 00:16:46,740  
but rather they were disguising as

352  
00:16:52,120 --> 00:16:49,740  
aliens or for their purpose and making

353  
00:16:55,389 --> 00:16:52,130  
contact at any rate they did demonstrate

354  
00:16:58,639 --> 00:16:55,399  
powder which a man had driven his

355  
00:17:01,070 --> 00:16:58,649  
Cadillac all summer using just this

356  
00:17:03,949 --> 00:17:01,080  
powder and water from his garden hose

357  
00:17:07,370 --> 00:17:03,959  
and then they demonstrated they had a

358  
00:17:10,340 --> 00:17:07,380  
large engine from from an airliner and

359  
00:17:12,919 --> 00:17:10,350  
they set it on fire and then they just

360  
00:17:15,710 --> 00:17:12,929  
took a little squirt of something like

361  
00:17:18,199 --> 00:17:15,720  
an atomizer and squirted it on it and

362  
00:17:20,449 --> 00:17:18,209  
the flames went out immediately

363  
00:17:22,579 --> 00:17:20,459

so they were saying what a what an

364

00:17:26,569 --> 00:17:22,589

attribute this would be to any fire

365

00:17:30,080 --> 00:17:26,579

department and of course the idea of

366

00:17:32,810 --> 00:17:30,090

powdered gasoline and they said they had

367

00:17:35,299 --> 00:17:32,820

also demonstrated in an aircraft these

368

00:17:40,549 --> 00:17:35,309

people then wanted to make a big deal

369

00:17:42,380 --> 00:17:40,559

with and with the airlines and I said

370

00:17:45,919 --> 00:17:42,390

you know I don't think this is going to

371

00:17:48,730 --> 00:17:45,929

happen I said to the executives I said I

372

00:17:51,590 --> 00:17:48,740

think after this wonderful demonstration

373

00:17:53,960 --> 00:17:51,600

they will disappear and you're probably

374

00:17:57,010 --> 00:17:53,970

here near hear from them again which is

375

00:18:01,400 --> 00:17:57,020

exactly what happened except for one

376

00:18:05,480 --> 00:18:01,410

interesting fellow who seemed of Italian

377

00:18:09,740 --> 00:18:05,490

origin and he kind of kept in touch

378

00:18:11,450 --> 00:18:09,750

through for quite some time just teasing

379

00:18:16,430 --> 00:18:11,460

you know and I thought this is some kind

380

00:18:18,950 --> 00:18:16,440

of cosmic or plain earthly scam a friend

381

00:18:22,040 --> 00:18:18,960

of mine in the advertising business in

382

00:18:25,090 --> 00:18:22,050

Chicago learned of this and kept trying

383

00:18:28,580 --> 00:18:25,100

to get information and then mysteriously

384

00:18:31,790 --> 00:18:28,590

these flower lines from outer space

385

00:18:34,220 --> 00:18:31,800

begin to appear and he thought in all

386

00:18:35,720 --> 00:18:34,230

view he had been a fighter pilot in the

387

00:18:37,460 --> 00:18:35,730

Korean con

388

00:18:39,590 --> 00:18:37,470

and he thought you know I'm going to

389

00:18:41,899 --> 00:18:39,600

take a couple of these gals out and get

390

00:18:44,930 --> 00:18:41,909

them drunk and find out what really

391

00:18:47,539 --> 00:18:44,940

happened you know who they really are

392

00:18:50,470 --> 00:18:47,549

they can't be from outer space but they

393

00:18:53,480 --> 00:18:50,480

claim to be well they just of that

394

00:18:55,009 --> 00:18:53,490

adventure was they drank him completely

395

00:18:56,749 --> 00:18:55,019

under the table he says they were

396

00:19:00,549 --> 00:18:56,759

drinking and he was they were he was

397

00:19:04,100 --> 00:19:00,559

serving them doubles and and they were

398

00:19:06,440 --> 00:19:04,110

drinking it like like lemonade and then

399

00:19:07,399 --> 00:19:06,450

they all disappeared okay so they all

400

00:19:10,489 --> 00:19:07,409

disappear what do you mean disappeared

401  
00:19:12,590 --> 00:19:10,499  
like beamed out just disappeared

402  
00:19:16,100 --> 00:19:12,600  
I won't big dramatic to be mounted just

403  
00:19:20,899 --> 00:19:16,110  
for no longer in contact I had one

404  
00:19:23,840 --> 00:19:20,909  
meeting I drove the trains for the

405  
00:19:27,019 --> 00:19:23,850  
system in Chicago going from one suburb

406  
00:19:29,210 --> 00:19:27,029  
to another to meet one of them who was

407  
00:19:32,149 --> 00:19:29,220  
supposed to show up at this rather shady

408  
00:19:34,789 --> 00:19:32,159  
bar and one of the suburbs and after

409  
00:19:37,399 --> 00:19:34,799  
traveling several hours I I made my

410  
00:19:39,440 --> 00:19:37,409  
appointment on time but the individual

411  
00:19:41,659 --> 00:19:39,450  
never showed but it was one of those

412  
00:19:44,419 --> 00:19:41,669  
situations that got increasingly weird

413  
00:19:48,710 --> 00:19:44,429

because I'd be walking down the streets

414

00:19:51,649 --> 00:19:48,720

of Chicago then we had telephone booths

415

00:19:54,830 --> 00:19:51,659

Il remember sometimes one on every block

416

00:19:57,739 --> 00:19:54,840

or so and the telephone would ring and

417

00:20:01,399 --> 00:19:57,749

ring and I'd be walking by and something

418

00:20:05,450 --> 00:20:01,409

just told me go here and pick it up and

419

00:20:08,149 --> 00:20:05,460

time after time it was for me now this

420

00:20:10,369 --> 00:20:08,159

gives you that uneasy feeling of being

421

00:20:14,690 --> 00:20:10,379

watched you know someone's office

422

00:20:16,970 --> 00:20:14,700

someone's always creeping in so black

423

00:20:21,320 --> 00:20:16,980

conspiracies that we hear from exactly

424

00:20:23,659 --> 00:20:21,330

yeah this kept up I last made contact

425

00:20:26,889 --> 00:20:23,669

with the airline executive who is now

426  
00:20:29,029 --> 00:20:26,899  
retired and living in the southwest

427  
00:20:32,269 --> 00:20:29,039  
mountain I don't know anymore not in

428  
00:20:34,730 --> 00:20:32,279  
Chicago anymore and we touch bases on

429  
00:20:37,580 --> 00:20:34,740  
this just a few years ago and that's the

430  
00:20:39,649 --> 00:20:37,590  
last I've heard from him and I because I

431  
00:20:42,080 --> 00:20:39,659  
wanted to know if they had indeed you

432  
00:20:45,049 --> 00:20:42,090  
know made any contact with the gasoline

433  
00:20:47,539 --> 00:20:45,059  
and with the fire extinguisher and so

434  
00:20:49,160 --> 00:20:47,549  
all the things which they claimed but it

435  
00:20:52,040 --> 00:20:49,170  
seemed to me when I began to

436  
00:20:56,960 --> 00:20:52,050  
study you know the the various secret

437  
00:21:00,950 --> 00:20:56,970  
societies in Germany that they had there

438  
00:21:04,970 --> 00:21:00,960

was a group that allegedly or seemed to

439

00:21:08,360 --> 00:21:04,980

come to North America now I also knew

440

00:21:12,230 --> 00:21:08,370

someone who immediately wrong spirit

441

00:21:16,690 --> 00:21:12,240

medium who had come from that coal

442

00:21:19,970 --> 00:21:16,700

mining area in southern Illinois and she

443

00:21:23,690 --> 00:21:19,980

well you know for whatever information

444

00:21:25,610 --> 00:21:23,700

you want to credit to a medium she

445

00:21:28,370 --> 00:21:25,620

happened to be an extraordinary one had

446

00:21:30,500 --> 00:21:28,380

been examined and tested by several

447

00:21:31,760 --> 00:21:30,510

groups both here and in the United

448

00:21:34,700 --> 00:21:31,770

Kingdom

449

00:21:36,860 --> 00:21:34,710

she tuned in and she said that you know

450

00:21:38,060 --> 00:21:36,870

she definitely could see the basis and

451  
00:21:41,090 --> 00:21:38,070  
she thought back when she was a little

452  
00:21:43,940 --> 00:21:41,100  
girl of all the mysterious things that

453  
00:21:47,060 --> 00:21:43,950  
would happen in in the pound in southern

454  
00:21:48,890 --> 00:21:47,070  
Illinois so you know there's just we

455  
00:21:51,700 --> 00:21:48,900  
have mysteries within mysteries in this

456  
00:21:54,290 --> 00:21:51,710  
field and you know I find it endlessly

457  
00:21:56,960 --> 00:21:54,300  
fascinating to pursue these it's

458  
00:22:00,230 --> 00:21:56,970  
difficult sometimes and this I always

459  
00:22:04,760 --> 00:22:00,240  
tried to do is to kind of recognize it

460  
00:22:07,340 --> 00:22:04,770  
as magic leader Souls because when we

461  
00:22:12,050 --> 00:22:07,350  
decided sherry and I decided to get back

462  
00:22:14,990 --> 00:22:12,060  
into the UFO field she had worked for

463  
00:22:17,660 --> 00:22:15,000

time just before his death the last two

464

00:22:22,370 --> 00:22:17,670

years of his life with dr. J Allen Hynek

465

00:22:24,200 --> 00:22:22,380

and we had I had pretty much gone into

466

00:22:26,810 --> 00:22:24,210

the paranormal not writing and

467

00:22:29,090 --> 00:22:26,820

interested in too much UFO because with

468

00:22:31,730 --> 00:22:29,100

I had run into so many uncomfortable

469

00:22:34,370 --> 00:22:31,740

situations before we go on we get to our

470

00:22:36,860 --> 00:22:34,380

next part I have to ask you about the

471

00:22:38,660 --> 00:22:36,870

uncomfortable situations yeah Brad

472

00:22:41,240 --> 00:22:38,670

stager joining gene and Chris you're in

473

00:22:48,669 --> 00:22:41,250

the paragraph

474

00:22:52,269 --> 00:22:51,249

are you tired of searching for great

475

00:22:55,720 --> 00:22:52,279

talk-radio

476  
00:23:00,070 --> 00:22:55,730  
more important search real world we are

477  
00:23:02,230 --> 00:23:00,080  
the GCM radio network if you want to get

478  
00:23:05,169 --> 00:23:02,240  
your website online and you need

479  
00:23:07,090 --> 00:23:05,179  
reliable service first-class service at

480  
00:23:09,070 --> 00:23:07,100  
the lowest possible price there's only

481  
00:23:11,529 --> 00:23:09,080  
one place to go well dream house has a

482  
00:23:14,100 --> 00:23:11,539  
special promotion with our show where

483  
00:23:17,350 --> 00:23:14,110  
they'll are for you unlimited disk space

484  
00:23:20,590 --> 00:23:17,360  
unlimited bandwidth one-click web apps

485  
00:23:23,080 --> 00:23:20,600  
such as WordPress 24/7 support you can

486  
00:23:25,810 --> 00:23:23,090  
save over 55 dollars you want to know

487  
00:23:29,590 --> 00:23:25,820  
how go to dreamhost.com / radio

488  
00:23:31,840 --> 00:23:29,600

dreamhost.com / radio fake magazine

489

00:23:33,489 --> 00:23:31,850

provides true reports of the strange and

490

00:23:35,590 --> 00:23:33,499

unknown keep up with the latest on

491

00:23:38,379 --> 00:23:35,600

angels and miracle psychic phenomena

492

00:23:39,039 --> 00:23:38,389

ghosts UFOs life after death and much

493

00:23:40,960 --> 00:23:39,049

much more

494

00:23:43,359 --> 00:23:40,970

to receive your free issue of fake

495

00:23:46,600 --> 00:23:43,369

magazine call now at one eight hundred

496

00:23:51,220 --> 00:23:46,610

seven two eight two seven three zero or

497

00:23:53,950 --> 00:23:51,230

visit their website at [wwlp.com](http://wwlp.com) that's

498

00:23:55,869 --> 00:23:53,960

one eight hundred seven two eight twenty

499

00:24:03,629 --> 00:23:55,879

seven thirty what are you waiting for

500

00:24:07,749 --> 00:24:03,639

your fate awaits congratulations

501  
00:24:09,759 --> 00:24:07,759  
wait how do you do it so fast ASAP what

502  
00:24:11,980 --> 00:24:09,769  
what's that mean are you ready to get as

503  
00:24:14,200 --> 00:24:11,990  
skinny as possible as soon as possible

504  
00:24:15,879 --> 00:24:14,210  
as simple as possible and as sexy as

505  
00:24:18,940 --> 00:24:15,889  
possible i'm listening to get with the

506  
00:24:21,190 --> 00:24:18,950  
ASAP program it's real and it works

507  
00:24:23,710 --> 00:24:21,200  
no smooth talk no slick advertising and

508  
00:24:26,919 --> 00:24:23,720  
no exaggerated claims of success I've

509  
00:24:29,139 --> 00:24:26,929  
got it no more welcome to ASAP as slim

510  
00:24:31,539 --> 00:24:29,149  
as possible whether you have ten twenty

511  
00:24:34,090 --> 00:24:31,549  
or fifty pounds to lose ASAP is your

512  
00:24:35,889 --> 00:24:34,100  
weight loss answer ASAP targets the

513  
00:24:37,600 --> 00:24:35,899

abnormal fat reserves and makes them

514

00:24:39,879 --> 00:24:37,610

available to be burned as fuel and

515

00:24:42,430 --> 00:24:39,889

contains no caffeine or hormones order

516

00:24:43,840 --> 00:24:42,440

ASAP at wholesale prices or join the

517

00:24:46,810 --> 00:24:43,850

team to share the business with others

518

00:24:48,730 --> 00:24:46,820

visit GC and team.com or call eight

519

00:24:52,210 --> 00:24:48,740

seven seven eight seven eight four two

520

00:24:54,369 --> 00:24:52,220

zero three GCM team comm or call eight

521

00:24:56,080 --> 00:24:54,379

seven seven eight seven eight four two

522

00:24:58,540 --> 00:24:56,090

zero three lose

523

00:25:01,540 --> 00:24:58,550

and look great with ASAP as slim as

524

00:25:03,370 --> 00:25:01,550

possible what do you do when your

525

00:25:05,320 --> 00:25:03,380

propane runs out and you don't have a

526

00:25:07,360 --> 00:25:05,330

large amount of wood for cooking that's

527

00:25:09,670 --> 00:25:07,370

when you need a Grover rocket stove from

528

00:25:11,710 --> 00:25:09,680

stock storage calm the Grover rocket

529

00:25:13,780 --> 00:25:11,720

stove starts easily with any combustible

530

00:25:16,600 --> 00:25:13,790

material like junk mail small twigs

531

00:25:18,310 --> 00:25:16,610

leaves weeds or dry sagebrush then just

532

00:25:20,020 --> 00:25:18,320

add a small amount of kindling wood and

533

00:25:20,470 --> 00:25:20,030

you'll be cooking entire meals in

534

00:25:22,210 --> 00:25:20,480

minutes

535

00:25:24,490 --> 00:25:22,220

Grover rocket stoves are made right here

536

00:25:24,940 --> 00:25:24,500

in the USA and are built to last a

537

00:25:27,160 --> 00:25:24,950

lifetime

538

00:25:28,840 --> 00:25:27,170

using heavy-duty thick gauge steel and

539

00:25:30,820 --> 00:25:28,850

are painted with high temp Ain to

540

00:25:33,340 --> 00:25:30,830

withstand heat go to stock storage.com

541

00:25:35,560 --> 00:25:33,350

and c3 grade Grover rocket stoves

542

00:25:37,650 --> 00:25:35,570

stainless steel heavy duty or our

543

00:25:40,390 --> 00:25:37,660

original Grover rocket stove for only

544

00:25:42,640 --> 00:25:40,400

\$135 and get free shipping to the lower

545

00:25:45,670 --> 00:25:42,650

48 for phone orders called eight oh one

546

00:25:48,160 --> 00:25:45,680

three six one six nine eight four or go

547

00:25:50,830 --> 00:25:48,170

to stock storage com that's eight oh one

548

00:25:53,860 --> 00:25:50,840

three six one six nine eight four or

549

00:25:55,810 --> 00:25:53,870

stock storage com the original Grover

550

00:25:58,210 --> 00:25:55,820

rocket stove minimal would use cooking

551  
00:26:01,210 --> 00:25:58,220  
stoves available exclusively from stock

552  
00:26:04,540 --> 00:26:01,220  
storage calm iodine protection packs

553  
00:26:07,180 --> 00:26:04,550  
from hemp USA org are now in stock for

554  
00:26:09,400 --> 00:26:07,190  
immediate delivery worldwide our iodine

555  
00:26:12,490 --> 00:26:09,410  
protection packs include micro plant

556  
00:26:15,340 --> 00:26:12,500  
powder green life kelp red palm oil and

557  
00:26:18,160 --> 00:26:15,350  
our clear roll-on iodine that will feed

558  
00:26:20,440 --> 00:26:18,170  
the body the iodine it needs all iodine

559  
00:26:23,290 --> 00:26:20,450  
protection packs are in stock save you

560  
00:26:26,650 --> 00:26:23,300  
money and ship for free in all 50 states

561  
00:26:30,790 --> 00:26:26,660  
visit hemp USA org or call 908 six nine

562  
00:26:33,280 --> 00:26:30,800  
one two six oh eight today camp USA org

563  
00:26:35,590 --> 00:26:33,290

has a revolutionary wonder food for

564

00:26:38,200 --> 00:26:35,600

detoxing the body and rebuilding the

565

00:26:40,360 --> 00:26:38,210

immune system micro plant powder can

566

00:26:42,760 --> 00:26:40,370

help unclog arteries and soften heart

567

00:26:45,610 --> 00:26:42,770

valves while removing heavy metals virus

568

00:26:47,620 --> 00:26:45,620

fungus bacteria and parasites plus it

569

00:26:50,140 --> 00:26:47,630

cleans and purifies the blood lungs

570

00:26:53,020 --> 00:26:50,150

stomach and colon keep your body clean

571

00:26:56,860 --> 00:26:53,030

with micro plant powder visit us at HAMP

572

00:27:02,259 --> 00:26:56,870

USA org or call 908 six nine one two six

573

00:27:06,759 --> 00:27:04,329

this is Leslie Kane and I'm with the

574

00:27:10,320 --> 00:27:06,769

Coalition for freedom of information and

575

00:27:13,089 --> 00:27:10,330

you are listening to the podcast right

576

00:27:15,789 --> 00:27:13,099

Steiger joining us with Jeanne and Chris

577

00:27:17,949 --> 00:27:15,799

on the power cast when we broke we were

578

00:27:20,349 --> 00:27:17,959

talking about some uncomfortable things

579

00:27:24,430 --> 00:27:20,359

that happened that sort of encouraged

580

00:27:26,680 --> 00:27:24,440

you to stay away from UFOs yes the you

581

00:27:31,449 --> 00:27:26,690

know the whole men and black thing which

582

00:27:34,329 --> 00:27:31,459

I think is two-pronged I think there

583

00:27:35,529 --> 00:27:34,339

again getting back to magic theater when

584

00:27:38,169 --> 00:27:35,539

you mention that I'm going to ask you

585

00:27:40,629 --> 00:27:38,179

for specifics in a second I'll just tell

586

00:27:42,819 --> 00:27:40,639

you that I did the stupidest thing in my

587

00:27:44,769 --> 00:27:42,829

life twice I've done a lot of stupid

588

00:27:46,659 --> 00:27:44,779

things but these you know of all the

589

00:27:51,219 --> 00:27:46,669

stupid things I've done I've done this

590

00:27:54,369 --> 00:27:51,229

twice back in 1969 I leased a fire

591

00:27:55,930 --> 00:27:54,379

engine red Pontiac rare Pontiac okay

592

00:27:57,699 --> 00:27:55,940

with the biggest engine was you know

593

00:28:01,299 --> 00:27:57,709

kind of almost like a race car the

594

00:28:04,389 --> 00:28:01,309

license plate was three MIB for three

595

00:28:07,209 --> 00:28:04,399

men in black custom license plate within

596

00:28:08,829 --> 00:28:07,219

a thousand miles I tell you the truth I

597

00:28:12,039 --> 00:28:08,839

kid you not as someone once said on TV

598

00:28:15,940 --> 00:28:12,049

within a thousand miles the transmission

599

00:28:18,849 --> 00:28:15,950

leaked and had to be overhauled that car

600

00:28:20,709 --> 00:28:18,859

delivered misery after misery finally

601  
00:28:21,159 --> 00:28:20,719  
made a deal with a dealer to give it

602  
00:28:23,049 --> 00:28:21,169  
back

603  
00:28:25,389 --> 00:28:23,059  
I got myself a blue Toyota with a

604  
00:28:25,869 --> 00:28:25,399  
generic license plate and everything was

605  
00:28:28,269 --> 00:28:25,879  
fine

606  
00:28:32,579 --> 00:28:28,279  
well being very stupid I have a Honda

607  
00:28:37,119 --> 00:28:32,589  
now and the license plate is v MIB

608  
00:28:40,149 --> 00:28:37,129  
no okay all right now just the other day

609  
00:28:42,669 --> 00:28:40,159  
the battery went which is it's not you

610  
00:28:44,499 --> 00:28:42,679  
know an old car but of course in Arizona

611  
00:28:45,940 --> 00:28:44,509  
they tell you batteries go very

612  
00:28:46,690 --> 00:28:45,950  
frequently because of the hot summers

613  
00:28:49,959 --> 00:28:46,700

hot weather

614

00:28:55,389 --> 00:28:49,969

okay nothing unusual but I have also had

615

00:28:58,479 --> 00:28:55,399

a year of amazing reverses in my

616

00:29:00,310 --> 00:28:58,489

business since using that license plate

617

00:29:01,599 --> 00:29:00,320

and Chris kind of knows what I'm getting

618

00:29:04,149 --> 00:29:01,609

in maybe some of our listeners do I

619

00:29:06,039 --> 00:29:04,159

won't get into great detail the key is

620

00:29:07,539 --> 00:29:06,049

here I think at this point I should

621

00:29:10,419 --> 00:29:07,549

switch back the license plate to

622

00:29:12,129 --> 00:29:10,429

something more generic you think that do

623

00:29:13,869 --> 00:29:12,139

you think maybe I'm inviting something

624

00:29:15,930 --> 00:29:13,879

by having that license plate I'm serious

625

00:29:19,320 --> 00:29:15,940

I think so I

626

00:29:22,320 --> 00:29:19,330

serious to you know a few years ago when

627

00:29:24,690 --> 00:29:22,330

we were maybe having lunch together in

628

00:29:26,399 --> 00:29:24,700

New York or talking as we walked the

629

00:29:29,009 --> 00:29:26,409

streets I think we both would have

630

00:29:32,310 --> 00:29:29,019

lasted that but at this point I think

631

00:29:35,249 --> 00:29:32,320

one can invite these things and that's

632

00:29:37,820 --> 00:29:35,259

you know the kind of what sherry and I

633

00:29:40,580 --> 00:29:37,830

did when we decided to go back into the

634

00:29:43,700 --> 00:29:40,590

research field I think you do invite

635

00:29:47,220 --> 00:29:43,710

things and it gets very uncomfortable

636

00:29:51,629 --> 00:29:47,230

and it's very difficult to stay balanced

637

00:29:55,649 --> 00:29:51,639

you really have to take a time out very

638

00:29:58,769 --> 00:29:55,659

often and gee I didn't know about this

639

00:29:59,369 --> 00:29:58,779

story Jean but I would change license

640

00:30:01,950 --> 00:29:59,379

plates

641

00:30:03,360 --> 00:30:01,960

it's funny I wrote to the Arizona motor

642

00:30:05,190 --> 00:30:03,370

vehicle Bureau they have a place where

643

00:30:06,810 --> 00:30:05,200

you send an email when you have an

644

00:30:08,460 --> 00:30:06,820

inquiry mm-hmm and I said how do I

645

00:30:10,080 --> 00:30:08,470

change the license plate back to the

646

00:30:11,490 --> 00:30:10,090

original I have the original license

647

00:30:13,860 --> 00:30:11,500

plate it's just a matter of changing

648

00:30:15,840 --> 00:30:13,870

paperwork I could use it and I said it

649

00:30:17,669 --> 00:30:15,850

twice and got no response so maybe they

650

00:30:19,499 --> 00:30:17,679

want me to be stuck in this I'm going to

651  
00:30:21,570 --> 00:30:19,509  
call them Chris what's your opinion of

652  
00:30:23,580 --> 00:30:21,580  
it you didn't say anything Chris I mean

653  
00:30:25,529 --> 00:30:23,590  
you're educated on the tricks or you're

654  
00:30:27,840 --> 00:30:25,539  
the trickster expert on the planet and

655  
00:30:29,879 --> 00:30:27,850  
when I made this decision you didn't say

656  
00:30:32,539 --> 00:30:29,889  
gene are you sure you really want to go

657  
00:30:35,430 --> 00:30:32,549  
through with this well you know I

658  
00:30:38,820 --> 00:30:35,440  
wondered about that gene I I really did

659  
00:30:42,869 --> 00:30:38,830  
I just didn't want to freak you out as

660  
00:30:45,629 --> 00:30:42,879  
Brad I'm sure will attest many of these

661  
00:30:49,019 --> 00:30:45,639  
subject areas that were so fascinated

662  
00:30:51,659 --> 00:30:49,029  
with tend to be reflective and they tend

663  
00:30:54,480 --> 00:30:51,669

to mirror back at us what we put towards

664

00:30:57,749 --> 00:30:54,490

them so so I often tell people if I take

665

00:30:59,340 --> 00:30:57,759

them out on sky watches or TV shoots or

666

00:31:01,590 --> 00:30:59,350

whatever at night I say look if

667

00:31:04,470 --> 00:31:01,600

something does happen be sure to be as

668

00:31:06,869 --> 00:31:04,480

neutral as possible because if you react

669

00:31:09,720 --> 00:31:06,879

in a place of fear you're gonna have

670

00:31:12,509 --> 00:31:09,730

something to be afraid of and I've been

671

00:31:14,340 --> 00:31:12,519

kind of a been a mantra of mine for many

672

00:31:15,930 --> 00:31:14,350

years with people that are going out in

673

00:31:17,940 --> 00:31:15,940

the field and I think this is a perfect

674

00:31:19,860 --> 00:31:17,950

illustration of how reflective these

675

00:31:23,820 --> 00:31:19,870

things can be what do you think Brad

676  
00:31:26,450 --> 00:31:23,830  
well I I agree totally you know be and I

677  
00:31:29,880 --> 00:31:26,460  
know that you are you know a fellow

678  
00:31:32,669 --> 00:31:29,890  
trickster and Susie has you

679  
00:31:36,000 --> 00:31:32,679  
in mine mister the time and space back

680  
00:31:39,529 --> 00:31:36,010  
the 1972 I have the chapter three

681  
00:31:42,600 --> 00:31:39,539  
tricksters in black passport to paranoia

682  
00:31:45,419 --> 00:31:42,610  
three tricksters in black that's what he

683  
00:31:49,169 --> 00:31:45,429  
calls it the men in black in the early

684  
00:31:52,740 --> 00:31:49,179  
1970s and this is the what I've

685  
00:31:55,110 --> 00:31:52,750  
concluded as well is that we and that's

686  
00:31:58,680 --> 00:31:55,120  
why I say magic fever because you enter

687  
00:32:01,080 --> 00:31:58,690  
you create a separate reality of which

688  
00:32:03,750 --> 00:32:01,090

at first you were studying from a

689

00:32:05,789 --> 00:32:03,760

distance but when you make the decision

690

00:32:07,950 --> 00:32:05,799

to enter it I know this sounds very

691

00:32:10,620 --> 00:32:07,960

melodramatic but I'm serious at this

692

00:32:15,049 --> 00:32:10,630

point when you make a decision to enter

693

00:32:19,140 --> 00:32:15,059

it then you have to play by rules that

694

00:32:24,330 --> 00:32:19,150

seemingly would not make any sense it's

695

00:32:28,140 --> 00:32:24,340

a whole new dichotomy of reality that

696

00:32:32,340 --> 00:32:28,150

you have to be prepared to explore and

697

00:32:36,600 --> 00:32:32,350

that's why I think so many researchers

698

00:32:42,180 --> 00:32:36,610

who began at the same time that I did in

699

00:32:44,909 --> 00:32:42,190

the late 50s and 60s are left the field

700

00:32:48,870 --> 00:32:44,919

long ago because I know some of them had

701  
00:32:52,169 --> 00:32:48,880  
just very very uncomfortable and even

702  
00:32:54,450 --> 00:32:52,179  
maddening kind of situations you do have

703  
00:32:56,600 --> 00:32:54,460  
to stay balanced and that's very

704  
00:32:59,310 --> 00:32:56,610  
difficult when you find yourself

705  
00:33:02,760 --> 00:32:59,320  
believing that you are totally objective

706  
00:33:06,510 --> 00:33:02,770  
that you are a balanced individual and

707  
00:33:09,380 --> 00:33:06,520  
you find yourself dealing with as if you

708  
00:33:12,930 --> 00:33:09,390  
have suddenly placed yourself into a

709  
00:33:17,039 --> 00:33:12,940  
fantasy novel a science fiction novel or

710  
00:33:20,460 --> 00:33:17,049  
and I'm going way back now to the say

711  
00:33:23,430 --> 00:33:20,470  
the we people you know there is by the

712  
00:33:26,010 --> 00:33:23,440  
way ladies and gentlemen a TV show now

713  
00:33:26,520 --> 00:33:26,020

that depicts suppose fate activities

714

00:33:30,090 --> 00:33:26,530

called

715

00:33:33,510 --> 00:33:30,100

Lost Girl never hear that Canadian TV

716

00:33:35,789 --> 00:33:33,520

series on the Sci Fi Channel Brad but I

717

00:33:37,380 --> 00:33:35,799

didn't know what it was about it's about

718

00:33:39,270 --> 00:33:37,390

the Fae where everybody there has

719

00:33:42,080 --> 00:33:39,280

different powers and all like that of

720

00:33:45,289 --> 00:33:42,090

course the fair also depicted in the TV

721

00:33:50,840 --> 00:33:45,299

Tru Blood so the folklore and becomes

722

00:33:53,090 --> 00:33:50,850

semi real right alright now that I have

723

00:33:56,419 --> 00:33:53,100

also made contact with individuals who

724

00:33:58,460 --> 00:33:56,429

believe they are I mean they do not look

725

00:34:01,820 --> 00:33:58,470

like Tinkerbell I mean they they look

726

00:34:07,820 --> 00:34:01,830

like kind of smallest regular human

727

00:34:11,899 --> 00:34:07,830

types yeah I think we've known of this

728

00:34:15,770 --> 00:34:11,909

in legend and song and table for

729

00:34:19,940 --> 00:34:15,780

centuries heavenly and I think this is a

730

00:34:22,490 --> 00:34:19,950

very real kind of situation now I made

731

00:34:26,379 --> 00:34:22,500

contact no I didn't make contact it made

732

00:34:31,879 --> 00:34:26,389

contact with me or vice versa when I was

733

00:34:36,740 --> 00:34:31,889

not quite five years old I looked out my

734

00:34:42,560 --> 00:34:36,750

bedroom window and saw what I clearly

735

00:34:47,690 --> 00:34:42,570

thought was an elf a fairy standing on

736

00:34:49,760 --> 00:34:47,700

the wash pail we just had we didn't have

737

00:34:52,970 --> 00:34:49,770

running water in those days we had to

738

00:34:55,490 --> 00:34:52,980

pump it the well and this was a table

739

00:34:57,530 --> 00:34:55,500

washed tub that I that's what awakened

740

00:34:59,810 --> 00:34:57,540

me was the sound of this being dragged

741

00:35:03,650 --> 00:34:59,820

across the lawn and I looked out and saw

742

00:35:06,800 --> 00:35:03,660

this smallish person looking in the

743

00:35:09,829 --> 00:35:06,810

kitchen window at my parents and then

744

00:35:14,089 --> 00:35:09,839

very slowly he turned and you know

745

00:35:17,510 --> 00:35:14,099

Felipe's eye contact and in one way or

746

00:35:20,480 --> 00:35:17,520

in another I have encountered that being

747

00:35:23,240 --> 00:35:20,490

you know all all of my adult life as

748

00:35:27,220 --> 00:35:23,250

well in very interesting kind of

749

00:35:29,720 --> 00:35:27,230

situations and in that way I am

750

00:35:33,620 --> 00:35:29,730

Scandinavian American and I feel like

751  
00:35:38,480 --> 00:35:33,630  
I'm inherited peer gynt who you know the

752  
00:35:40,730 --> 00:35:38,490  
great Norwegian composer created this

753  
00:35:42,730 --> 00:35:40,740  
story of a man who is followed

754  
00:35:46,970 --> 00:35:42,740  
throughout his entire life by

755  
00:35:50,210 --> 00:35:46,980  
representative and and the Scandinavian

756  
00:35:54,829 --> 00:35:50,220  
traditions were very much alive for me

757  
00:35:55,849 --> 00:35:54,839  
and my family and I feel designed the

758  
00:35:59,599 --> 00:35:55,859  
hall the hall

759  
00:36:01,690 --> 00:35:59,609  
having regular haunting phenomena I just

760  
00:36:05,479 --> 00:36:01,700  
felt that you know I was well prepared

761  
00:36:08,120 --> 00:36:05,489  
for my life of research because I and I

762  
00:36:12,140 --> 00:36:08,130  
grew up that said our farm home had been

763  
00:36:14,839 --> 00:36:12,150

the old stagecoach stop and my sister

764

00:36:18,799 --> 00:36:14,849

and I were perpetually awakened at night

765

00:36:21,650 --> 00:36:18,809

by people walking around in our bedrooms

766

00:36:23,569 --> 00:36:21,660

and period costume we were awakened

767

00:36:25,759 --> 00:36:23,579

several nights the whole family

768

00:36:27,729 --> 00:36:25,769

especially my mother I would run

769

00:36:30,380 --> 00:36:27,739

downstairs to my bedroom and there

770

00:36:33,140 --> 00:36:30,390

because we hear the sounds of horses

771

00:36:35,420 --> 00:36:33,150

carrying a wagon and or stagecoach and

772

00:36:38,359 --> 00:36:35,430

we just look at each other and say well

773

00:36:40,759 --> 00:36:38,369

they're back again there you go again

774

00:36:42,620 --> 00:36:40,769

someone once said we've got Brad stager

775

00:36:51,739 --> 00:36:42,630

joining us with Jean and Chris you're in

776  
00:36:54,319 --> 00:36:51,749  
America the gzn radio network providing

777  
00:36:59,390 --> 00:36:54,329  
the world with hard-hitting talk radio G

778  
00:37:01,640 --> 00:36:59,400  
C and great talk radio starts here we

779  
00:37:04,880 --> 00:37:01,650  
also have swag you know we have all

780  
00:37:05,749 --> 00:37:04,890  
these exclusive para cast things that

781  
00:37:07,700 --> 00:37:05,759  
you can buy

782  
00:37:10,519 --> 00:37:07,710  
we've got like I guess 60 or so

783  
00:37:14,120 --> 00:37:10,529  
different items and entails t-shirts

784  
00:37:17,420 --> 00:37:14,130  
sleeves for notebook computers iPad

785  
00:37:19,759 --> 00:37:17,430  
cases mouse pads the para cast jumbo

786  
00:37:21,559 --> 00:37:19,769  
tote bag all sorts of t-shirts and

787  
00:37:24,799 --> 00:37:21,569  
jackets and stuff like that for men and

788  
00:37:27,589 --> 00:37:24,809

women we have a para cast aluminum water

789

00:37:31,400 --> 00:37:27,599

bottle all the stuff you go to store . ^

790

00:37:34,099 --> 00:37:31,410

cast comm store dot the para cast com

791

00:37:36,410 --> 00:37:34,109

what makes special is that the items are

792

00:37:38,989 --> 00:37:36,420

the best quality of great t-shirts

793

00:37:40,339 --> 00:37:38,999

fabrics and they have our official logo

794

00:37:43,039 --> 00:37:40,349

on them that's what makes them special

795

00:37:45,620 --> 00:37:43,049

in multiple sizes and colors we even

796

00:37:47,809 --> 00:37:45,630

have stuff for children stuff for

797

00:37:50,630 --> 00:37:47,819

women's stuff for men we have all sorts

798

00:37:52,700 --> 00:37:50,640

of sizes like small up to X large well

799

00:37:55,009 --> 00:37:52,710

have good stuff that's the swag from the

800

00:37:57,799 --> 00:37:55,019

power cast to go to store dot of the

801  
00:37:59,710 --> 00:37:57,809  
para cast calm stop by and take a

802  
00:38:01,750 --> 00:37:59,720  
shopping tour

803  
00:38:03,670 --> 00:38:01,760  
that's the sound of your door being

804  
00:38:06,820 --> 00:38:03,680  
kicked in by an intruder with a single

805  
00:38:09,190 --> 00:38:06,830  
kid that's the sound of the same door

806  
00:38:12,010 --> 00:38:09,200  
now protected by the door Sentinel at my

807  
00:38:14,349 --> 00:38:12,020  
safe door calm go to my safe door calm

808  
00:38:16,420 --> 00:38:14,359  
right now and watch the amazing video at

809  
00:38:18,339 --> 00:38:16,430  
my safe door calm you'll learn how to

810  
00:38:21,359 --> 00:38:18,349  
turn your home into a fortress with the

811  
00:38:23,950 --> 00:38:21,369  
door Sentinel sixteen kicks later and

812  
00:38:26,680 --> 00:38:23,960  
the door Sentinel is still holding

813  
00:38:29,710 --> 00:38:26,690

strong my safe door calm that's my safe

814

00:38:31,450 --> 00:38:29,720

door calm hi this is Ted Anderson have

815

00:38:33,010 --> 00:38:31,460

you ever wondered why banks stockbrokers

816

00:38:34,930 --> 00:38:33,020

investment advisors won't talk about

817

00:38:36,849 --> 00:38:34,940

gold IRAs they've been available since

818

00:38:38,589 --> 00:38:36,859

nineteen eighty six yet the financial

819

00:38:39,970 --> 00:38:38,599

industry won't recognize the value of

820

00:38:41,920 --> 00:38:39,980

gold for your retirement

821

00:38:44,080 --> 00:38:41,930

gold has outperformed paper investments

822

00:38:46,200 --> 00:38:44,090

yet no word about IRAs if you would like

823

00:38:49,540 --> 00:38:46,210

to have gold for your retirement call

824

00:39:02,640 --> 00:38:49,550

866 to 237 don't get left behind by

825

00:39:16,690 --> 00:39:14,109

806-853-9949 I'd stay for closure

826  
00:39:18,490 --> 00:39:16,700  
services or experts in saving homes from

827  
00:39:18,849 --> 00:39:18,500  
foreclosure with just one phone call to

828  
00:39:20,560 --> 00:39:18,859  
us

829  
00:39:22,660 --> 00:39:20,570  
you can stop the foreclosure process

830  
00:39:26,349 --> 00:39:22,670  
lower your monthly mortgage payments and

831  
00:39:27,940 --> 00:39:26,359  
save your home call now the call is free

832  
00:39:29,650 --> 00:39:27,950  
with no obligation one eight hundred

833  
00:39:31,450 --> 00:39:29,660  
five nine seven eight eight four three

834  
00:39:33,609 --> 00:39:31,460  
call us if you've been threatened with

835  
00:39:35,230 --> 00:39:33,619  
foreclosure denied loan modification or

836  
00:39:37,329 --> 00:39:35,240  
missed a payment on your mortgage if

837  
00:39:39,790 --> 00:39:37,339  
you've been a victim of a predatory loan

838  
00:39:41,560 --> 00:39:39,800

or are upside down on your mortgage even

839

00:39:43,390 --> 00:39:41,570

if you've lost your job and you're

840

00:39:45,910 --> 00:39:43,400

worried about losing your home don't

841

00:39:48,220 --> 00:39:45,920

wait call us now and let us help you

842

00:39:50,140 --> 00:39:48,230

save your home you've worked hard to

843

00:39:51,970 --> 00:39:50,150

build a life with your family let us

844

00:39:52,420 --> 00:39:51,980

help you keep your home call now before

845

00:39:54,070 --> 00:39:52,430

it's too late

846

00:39:55,750 --> 00:39:54,080

one eight hundred five nine seven eight

847

00:39:57,640 --> 00:39:55,760

eight four three one eight hundred five

848

00:39:58,990 --> 00:39:57,650

nine seven eight eight four three one

849

00:40:01,150 --> 00:39:59,000

eight hundred five nine seven eight

850

00:40:03,160 --> 00:40:01,160

eight four three for years you've been

851  
00:40:05,290 --> 00:40:03,170  
hearing about herbal healer Academy and

852  
00:40:07,390 --> 00:40:05,300  
how has remained the leader in effective

853  
00:40:08,670 --> 00:40:07,400  
alternative and natural medicine and

854  
00:40:10,559 --> 00:40:08,680  
education

855  
00:40:11,940 --> 00:40:10,569  
how can they continue to hold that title

856  
00:40:14,430 --> 00:40:11,950  
for years on end

857  
00:40:17,309 --> 00:40:14,440  
the answer is high quality and huge

858  
00:40:19,740 --> 00:40:17,319  
selection just visit herbal healer calm

859  
00:40:21,750 --> 00:40:19,750  
and shop online or request a free

860  
00:40:24,000 --> 00:40:21,760  
catalog you're bound to find the

861  
00:40:25,859 --> 00:40:24,010  
alternate if you're looking for did you

862  
00:40:27,870 --> 00:40:25,869  
know that herbal healer carries the

863  
00:40:30,390 --> 00:40:27,880

latest safest and effective weight loss

864

00:40:32,130 --> 00:40:30,400

products you can also count on herbal

865

00:40:34,470 --> 00:40:32,140

healer for the largest selection of

866

00:40:36,270 --> 00:40:34,480

states and natural supplements just for

867

00:40:38,910 --> 00:40:36,280

children and don't forget your pets

868

00:40:40,170 --> 00:40:38,920

herbal wheeler even has natural mineral

869

00:40:43,140 --> 00:40:40,180

supplements for all your animals

870

00:40:45,150 --> 00:40:43,150

including horses cows and birds take a

871

00:40:46,859 --> 00:40:45,160

peek at their online calendar and you're

872

00:40:49,109 --> 00:40:46,869

sure to find everything you need and

873

00:40:51,690 --> 00:40:49,119

maybe something you didn't realize you

874

00:40:53,339 --> 00:40:51,700

needed visit herbal healer calm and

875

00:40:55,890 --> 00:40:53,349

don't forget to sign up for the free

876

00:41:02,089 --> 00:40:55,900

herbal healer newsletter herbal healer

877

00:41:06,780 --> 00:41:04,380

this is Leslie cane and I'm with the

878

00:41:11,099 --> 00:41:06,790

Coalition for freedom of information and

879

00:41:12,990 --> 00:41:11,109

you are listening to the podcast just to

880

00:41:14,910 --> 00:41:13,000

mention that branch Steiger recently

881

00:41:17,480 --> 00:41:14,920

released the second edition of a book

882

00:41:21,270 --> 00:41:17,490

called real ghosts restless spirits and

883

00:41:22,859 --> 00:41:21,280

haunted places and it's interesting to

884

00:41:25,380 --> 00:41:22,869

have this book because from what you're

885

00:41:29,010 --> 00:41:25,390

telling me your childhood home was

886

00:41:31,859 --> 00:41:29,020

almost a haunted place right yes yes we

887

00:41:32,990 --> 00:41:31,869

had a continuing phenomena it was

888

00:41:36,960 --> 00:41:33,000

interesting

889

00:41:40,770 --> 00:41:36,970

my father would simply observe and not

890

00:41:46,589 --> 00:41:40,780

comment but my my mother and sister and

891

00:41:50,329 --> 00:41:46,599

I we were continually entertained one of

892

00:41:54,059 --> 00:41:50,339

the things that we had and and this is

893

00:41:56,720 --> 00:41:54,069

invite looked it up in the old Norwegian

894

00:42:00,180 --> 00:41:56,730

text it's called the Bard ogre and

895

00:42:03,240 --> 00:42:00,190

that's the sound it's almost it was kind

896

00:42:07,620 --> 00:42:03,250

of like a spiritual doppelganger you

897

00:42:11,370 --> 00:42:07,630

hear the sounds of arrival before the

898

00:42:14,609 --> 00:42:11,380

people actually arrive and this is

899

00:42:18,180 --> 00:42:14,619

really hard to get in touch with to deal

900

00:42:21,900 --> 00:42:18,190

with because I would when I was been a

901  
00:42:22,530 --> 00:42:21,910  
teenager and my 41 shrivelling I would

902  
00:42:24,420 --> 00:42:22,540  
come home

903  
00:42:27,360 --> 00:42:24,430  
Saturday night before the rest of the

904  
00:42:29,940 --> 00:42:27,370  
family and I would be up in my bedroom

905  
00:42:32,910 --> 00:42:29,950  
and then I would hear the sounds of the

906  
00:42:35,390 --> 00:42:32,920  
door opening and closing the footsteps

907  
00:42:38,910 --> 00:42:35,400  
moving around as they got ready for bed

908  
00:42:41,550 --> 00:42:38,920  
the parakeet would shriek welcome back

909  
00:42:43,710 --> 00:42:41,560  
to the family I hear all this and then

910  
00:42:45,950 --> 00:42:43,720  
after a time I would shout down the

911  
00:42:49,980 --> 00:42:45,960  
stairs good night everyone good night

912  
00:42:52,260 --> 00:42:49,990  
no answer no answer and about that time

913  
00:42:55,290 --> 00:42:52,270

I would see their headlights coming down

914

00:42:58,320 --> 00:42:55,300

our very long Lane now the first two

915

00:43:00,990 --> 00:42:58,330

times that happened to say oh my god if

916

00:43:04,310 --> 00:43:01,000

I'm here alone and there's people

917

00:43:07,800 --> 00:43:04,320

running through our farm home are they

918

00:43:11,910 --> 00:43:07,810

vandalizing are they stealing until you

919

00:43:14,610 --> 00:43:11,920

realize that's the sound of exactly they

920

00:43:17,670 --> 00:43:14,620

found that the family will make when

921

00:43:20,580 --> 00:43:17,680

they really do enter the door now again

922

00:43:24,030 --> 00:43:20,590

this has happened again sherry and I are

923

00:43:27,600 --> 00:43:24,040

both of Scandinavian American descent

924

00:43:31,290 --> 00:43:27,610

and sherry has been treated to my guard

925

00:43:33,840 --> 00:43:31,300

ogre a number of times in in the rare

926

00:43:36,360 --> 00:43:33,850

occasions when we are not together I've

927

00:43:38,160 --> 00:43:36,370

been checking the mail whatever hearing

928

00:43:41,640 --> 00:43:38,170

the sounds come in and so far as I'm

929

00:43:45,390 --> 00:43:41,650

thinking him there and then maybe 5-10

930

00:43:49,020 --> 00:43:45,400

minutes later I am so whether go starve

931

00:43:52,850 --> 00:43:49,030

our Duggar or whatever but growing up in

932

00:43:55,650 --> 00:43:52,860

that environment served me well as

933

00:43:59,400 --> 00:43:55,660

someone who then went for many many

934

00:44:02,670 --> 00:43:59,410

years investigating haunted houses but

935

00:44:05,280 --> 00:44:02,680

it did it a disservice a strange

936

00:44:08,520 --> 00:44:05,290

disservice to me in another way because

937

00:44:11,550 --> 00:44:08,530

none of these phenomena growing up were

938

00:44:14,130 --> 00:44:11,560

threatening they were not violent they

939

00:44:17,430 --> 00:44:14,140

were noisy they pounded on walls and

940

00:44:20,610 --> 00:44:17,440

slam doors but they never touched anyone

941

00:44:22,740 --> 00:44:20,620

they never hurt anyone and the beams

942

00:44:25,860 --> 00:44:22,750

walking through I shouldn't say beings

943

00:44:27,510 --> 00:44:25,870

the entities the phenomena walking

944

00:44:30,450 --> 00:44:27,520

through it was like watching a

945

00:44:32,550 --> 00:44:30,460

television program on rare occasions who

946

00:44:35,370 --> 00:44:32,560

would make eye contact someone but it

947

00:44:36,180 --> 00:44:35,380

might be accidental did not prepare me

948

00:44:40,040 --> 00:44:36,190

then for

949

00:44:42,960 --> 00:44:40,050

going out on the larger scale and

950

00:44:46,170 --> 00:44:42,970

encountering entities that were not

951  
00:44:51,420 --> 00:44:46,180  
pleasant and did not resist punching and

952  
00:44:54,059 --> 00:44:51,430  
pushing and even smashing doors to

953  
00:44:56,730 --> 00:44:54,069  
demonstrate the fact that they didn't

954  
00:44:58,370 --> 00:44:56,740  
walk me there hmm

955  
00:45:01,319 --> 00:44:58,380  
have some really really interesting

956  
00:45:04,230 --> 00:45:01,329  
points here and one thing that I've

957  
00:45:08,069 --> 00:45:04,240  
always been intrigued by is some sort of

958  
00:45:10,380 --> 00:45:08,079  
genetic attraction certain cultures you

959  
00:45:14,300 --> 00:45:10,390  
you and cherry or Scandinavia Americans

960  
00:45:18,780 --> 00:45:14,310  
and so so you you seem to have attracted

961  
00:45:20,910 --> 00:45:18,790  
types of folkloric entities for lack of

962  
00:45:24,870 --> 00:45:20,920  
a better term that correspond with that

963  
00:45:27,020 --> 00:45:24,880

genetic makeup do you think that this is

964

00:45:29,940 --> 00:45:27,030

something that needs to be further

965

00:45:32,150 --> 00:45:29,950

researched and study I had a very

966

00:45:35,099 --> 00:45:32,160

interesting experience that I

967

00:45:38,730 --> 00:45:35,109

investigated it was a actually a Brujo

968

00:45:39,960 --> 00:45:38,740

in training Hispanic guy he was in his

969

00:45:42,839 --> 00:45:39,970

late 20s

970

00:45:43,980 --> 00:45:42,849

he was elk hunting and he heard a twig

971

00:45:47,160 --> 00:45:43,990

crack

972

00:45:49,079 --> 00:45:47,170

he actually had a bull elk and in his

973

00:45:51,120 --> 00:45:49,089

bow and arrow sites who's actually bow

974

00:45:53,660 --> 00:45:51,130

hunting and he turned and looked and it

975

00:45:58,440 --> 00:45:53,670

was a leprechaun in the San Luis Valley

976  
00:46:01,950 --> 00:45:58,450  
and that that particular case has always

977  
00:46:04,680 --> 00:46:01,960  
just boggled my mind how can a Hispanic

978  
00:46:06,990 --> 00:46:04,690  
Brujo in training see a leprechaun in

979  
00:46:08,700 --> 00:46:07,000  
southern Colorado it just you know we

980  
00:46:10,319 --> 00:46:08,710  
had another actually sighting by another

981  
00:46:12,750 --> 00:46:10,329  
Hispanic family a couple of weeks later

982  
00:46:14,849 --> 00:46:12,760  
so so my question is do you think that

983  
00:46:17,760 --> 00:46:14,859  
there is some sort of genetic attractor

984  
00:46:20,400 --> 00:46:17,770  
quality to to some of these phenomenal

985  
00:46:24,270 --> 00:46:20,410  
entities and events well it's taken me

986  
00:46:27,300 --> 00:46:24,280  
till I'm 76 Chris but I've begun to make

987  
00:46:29,579 --> 00:46:27,310  
that conclusion that these things are

988  
00:46:32,490 --> 00:46:29,589

not by chance they are not by

989

00:46:35,700 --> 00:46:32,500

coincidence because I no longer believe

990

00:46:38,940 --> 00:46:35,710

in coincidence and a whole ancestor

991

00:46:41,730 --> 00:46:38,950

thing we associate you know with Asia

992

00:46:44,819 --> 00:46:41,740

and sometimes we think that's quaint and

993

00:46:48,230 --> 00:46:44,829

and we of course have progressed beyond

994

00:46:49,980 --> 00:46:48,240

that well no no no this is a very viable

995

00:46:52,440 --> 00:46:49,990

week

996

00:46:55,200 --> 00:46:52,450

and cultural tradition that I think we

997

00:46:58,080 --> 00:46:55,210

have to start paying attention to I

998

00:47:00,660 --> 00:46:58,090

found out for example it took me many

999

00:47:03,540 --> 00:47:00,670

many years but what the couple that

1000

00:47:06,060 --> 00:47:03,550

would come and look at my bed down at me

1001  
00:47:08,130 --> 00:47:06,070  
in my bed I made eye contact with them

1002  
00:47:10,650 --> 00:47:08,140  
the other entity seemed to be waiting

1003  
00:47:13,650 --> 00:47:10,660  
for the stagecoach because that had been

1004  
00:47:16,680 --> 00:47:13,660  
the stagecoach stop but I saw them

1005  
00:47:18,060 --> 00:47:16,690  
pictures when I later in my life and

1006  
00:47:21,390 --> 00:47:18,070  
that these were my great-great

1007  
00:47:23,600 --> 00:47:21,400  
grandparents they were the first of our

1008  
00:47:27,120 --> 00:47:23,610  
family to live in that house

1009  
00:47:29,790 --> 00:47:27,130  
so I began then to say well is there

1010  
00:47:31,740 --> 00:47:29,800  
something to this ancestral lineage you

1011  
00:47:36,030 --> 00:47:31,750  
know that we do inherit certain things

1012  
00:47:40,830 --> 00:47:36,040  
now my mother my mother if she had not

1013  
00:47:44,460 --> 00:47:40,840

been raised the strict Methodists she

1014

00:47:46,770 --> 00:47:44,470

she easily could have been a medium in

1015

00:47:50,370 --> 00:47:46,780

fact she would have she would

1016

00:47:52,230 --> 00:47:50,380

communicate with a small smallish woman

1017

00:47:55,080 --> 00:47:52,240

that would come and speak to her at

1018

00:47:57,120 --> 00:47:55,090

night and she would advise my father you

1019

00:47:59,670 --> 00:47:57,130

know that when there was a storm coming

1020

00:48:00,300 --> 00:47:59,680

it'll be careful there may be hail and

1021

00:48:06,500 --> 00:48:00,310

so forth

1022

00:48:10,770 --> 00:48:06,510

and she tells of seeing angels appear

1023

00:48:13,770 --> 00:48:10,780

walking in the road the gravel road

1024

00:48:16,349 --> 00:48:13,780

outside of her home and she saw the

1025

00:48:19,650 --> 00:48:16,359

angel go down and to their neighbor's

1026  
00:48:22,140 --> 00:48:19,660  
home and the man died that night then

1027  
00:48:27,810 --> 00:48:22,150  
she and her sister her sister also who

1028  
00:48:30,109 --> 00:48:27,820  
is extremely solidly based in reality

1029  
00:48:33,030 --> 00:48:30,119  
and no-nonsense kind of person

1030  
00:48:35,190 --> 00:48:33,040  
substantiates my my mother's account

1031  
00:48:38,010 --> 00:48:35,200  
because she was with my mother when they

1032  
00:48:41,940 --> 00:48:38,020  
both saw the angel so there's certainly

1033  
00:48:45,660 --> 00:48:41,950  
that tradition my paternal grandmother

1034  
00:48:49,620 --> 00:48:45,670  
was the town librarian and began reading

1035  
00:48:52,260 --> 00:48:49,630  
you know the Scandinavian legends and so

1036  
00:48:54,380 --> 00:48:52,270  
forth along with Shakespeare which he

1037  
00:48:57,240 --> 00:48:54,390  
read to me when I was a child as well

1038  
00:48:59,510 --> 00:48:57,250

she was a very literate person she was a

1039

00:49:02,550 --> 00:48:59,520

town library and then most of the town's

1040

00:49:03,749 --> 00:49:02,560

library books were made up of books from

1041

00:49:06,719 --> 00:49:03,759

her library that's

1042

00:49:09,139 --> 00:49:06,729

was no longer using she had an enormous

1043

00:49:11,639 --> 00:49:09,149

library at home which I just you know

1044

00:49:14,069 --> 00:49:11,649

plowed into every time I stayed

1045

00:49:16,859 --> 00:49:14,079

overnight with Grandma so I think there

1046

00:49:20,189 --> 00:49:16,869

is that which you may not be totally

1047

00:49:22,819 --> 00:49:20,199

conscious of growing up and then things

1048

00:49:25,589 --> 00:49:22,829

start to come together things start to

1049

00:49:29,359 --> 00:49:25,599

well for example as I said that little

1050

00:49:33,209 --> 00:49:29,369

elf or whatever has followed me and

1051

00:49:34,549 --> 00:49:33,219

trickster aspect never cruel just very

1052

00:49:38,459 --> 00:49:34,559

frustrating

1053

00:49:43,109 --> 00:49:38,469

my sister was visiting her son in

1054

00:49:45,929 --> 00:49:43,119

Washington DC last summer and she called

1055

00:49:48,539 --> 00:49:45,939

to ask if I would check the plants in

1056

00:49:50,909 --> 00:49:48,549

their home to see that they had water

1057

00:49:54,479 --> 00:49:50,919

and I said of course now I have her key

1058

00:49:56,819 --> 00:49:54,489

I haven't a special box I have it in a

1059

00:49:59,569 --> 00:49:56,829

special container within that special

1060

00:50:02,429 --> 00:49:59,579

box so I never lose my sister's key I

1061

00:50:05,759 --> 00:50:02,439

went to get it so I could go over and

1062

00:50:09,839 --> 00:50:05,769

check her plants and the key was not

1063

00:50:12,029 --> 00:50:09,849

there that key was not there in my box

1064

00:50:15,479 --> 00:50:12,039

within the box within the box was not

1065

00:50:18,389 --> 00:50:15,489

there I go crazy I look all over I don't

1066

00:50:20,939 --> 00:50:18,399

know what I'm going to do I go back and

1067

00:50:23,279 --> 00:50:20,949

forth I think well maybe this key will

1068

00:50:25,769 --> 00:50:23,289

work knowing it won't but you know you

1069

00:50:28,739 --> 00:50:25,779

have to do something so I went back and

1070

00:50:32,759 --> 00:50:28,749

forth and finally I'm about to call her

1071

00:50:35,159 --> 00:50:32,769

in DC and say I'm sorry is there someone

1072

00:50:37,409 --> 00:50:35,169

else that has a key when I come back

1073

00:50:40,620 --> 00:50:37,419

after the third time going to see if a

1074

00:50:44,729 --> 00:50:40,630

key would work there is her key on top

1075

00:50:48,659 --> 00:50:44,739

of my telephone oh just another little

1076

00:50:51,899 --> 00:50:48,669

just another little reminder this is

1077

00:50:54,749 --> 00:50:51,909

another little game just another little

1078

00:50:58,049 --> 00:50:54,759

trick just another saying you know I

1079

00:50:59,939 --> 00:50:58,059

haven't left your buddy week we

1080

00:51:04,739 --> 00:50:59,949

connected when you are not quite five

1081

00:51:07,769 --> 00:51:04,749

and we're still bosom buddies the little

1082

00:51:09,199 --> 00:51:07,779

critter is still after you still

1083

00:51:12,120 --> 00:51:09,209

watching what you're doing hopefully

1084

00:51:14,039 --> 00:51:12,130

with a positive intent rather than a

1085

00:51:16,529 --> 00:51:14,049

negative intent we never know

1086

00:51:17,490 --> 00:51:16,539

well obviously just the fun this is fun

1087

00:51:20,640 --> 00:51:17,500

just

1088

00:51:23,670 --> 00:51:20,650

you know but you know what you that

1089

00:51:26,010 --> 00:51:23,680

Midwest they wide to come over and have

1090

00:51:29,490 --> 00:51:26,020

a beer with here brats Tiger joining us

1091

00:51:37,210 --> 00:51:29,500

Dean and Chris yes you're in the para

1092

00:51:41,220 --> 00:51:39,000

[Music]

1093

00:51:43,690 --> 00:51:41,230

America's number one source for

1094

00:51:44,620 --> 00:51:43,700

independent talk retail for over a

1095

00:51:49,990 --> 00:51:44,630

decade

1096

00:51:51,760 --> 00:51:50,000

we are the gcn radio network hi this is

1097

00:51:53,950 --> 00:51:51,770

Ted Anderson if you'd like to listen to

1098

00:51:54,520 --> 00:51:53,960

GCN programs on the goal I have great

1099

00:51:56,590 --> 00:51:54,530

news

1100

00:51:58,810 --> 00:51:56,600

gzn has created a Droid and iPhone

1101  
00:52:01,120 --> 00:51:58,820  
application and it's free just as easy

1102  
00:52:03,040 --> 00:52:01,130  
as going to GC and live.com click on the

1103  
00:52:04,450 --> 00:52:03,050  
banner and download before you know it

1104  
00:52:06,460 --> 00:52:04,460  
you'll be listening to your favorite

1105  
00:52:08,260 --> 00:52:06,470  
hard-hitting GCN shows live around

1106  
00:52:11,140 --> 00:52:08,270  
demand right on your droid or iPhone

1107  
00:52:13,120 --> 00:52:11,150  
24/7 and on the go so download the Droid

1108  
00:52:15,430 --> 00:52:13,130  
an iPhone app free by clicking on the

1109  
00:52:17,410 --> 00:52:15,440  
banner at GCU live.com thanks again for

1110  
00:52:20,020 --> 00:52:17,420  
listening to GC and live.com again

1111  
00:52:21,340 --> 00:52:20,030  
that's juicy and live.com hi this is Ted

1112  
00:52:23,380 --> 00:52:21,350  
Anderson have you ever wondered why

1113  
00:52:25,330 --> 00:52:23,390

banks stockbrokers investment advisors

1114

00:52:27,700 --> 00:52:25,340

won't talk about gold IRAs they've been

1115

00:52:29,350 --> 00:52:27,710

available since 1986 yet the financial

1116

00:52:31,090 --> 00:52:29,360

industry won't recognize the value of

1117

00:52:33,040 --> 00:52:31,100

gold for your attire McCole has

1118

00:52:34,930 --> 00:52:33,050

outperformed paper investments yet no

1119

00:52:37,870 --> 00:52:34,940

word about IRAs if you would like to

1120

00:52:40,540 --> 00:52:37,880

have gold for your retirement call 866

1121

00:52:52,680 --> 00:52:40,550

to 237 don't get left behind by rising

1122

00:53:07,090 --> 00:53:04,870

806-853-9949 earwax build-up problems

1123

00:53:10,270 --> 00:53:07,100

for many years with over-the-counter

1124

00:53:12,640 --> 00:53:10,280

stuff not working at all I had very poor

1125

00:53:14,830 --> 00:53:12,650

hearing due to this ear wax buildup

1126  
00:53:17,350 --> 00:53:14,840  
well after two weeks of taking heart and

1127  
00:53:19,900 --> 00:53:17,360  
body extract my ear wax buildup almost

1128  
00:53:22,360 --> 00:53:19,910  
completely cleared up could this be the

1129  
00:53:24,820 --> 00:53:22,370  
effect of better body circulation heart

1130  
00:53:26,950 --> 00:53:24,830  
and body extract is an effective 100%

1131  
00:53:28,510 --> 00:53:26,960  
organic nutritional supplement specially

1132  
00:53:31,390 --> 00:53:28,520  
formulated to allow your body to heal

1133  
00:53:35,140 --> 00:53:31,400  
itself my hearing is almost completely

1134  
00:53:37,450 --> 00:53:35,150  
back to normal order by calling eight

1135  
00:53:41,050 --> 00:53:37,460  
six six two nine five five three zero

1136  
00:53:43,660 --> 00:53:41,060  
five or online at HB extract com that's

1137  
00:53:47,350 --> 00:53:43,670  
eight six six two nine five five three

1138  
00:53:47,930 --> 00:53:47,360

zero five or HB extract calm heart and

1139

00:53:50,230 --> 00:53:47,940

body X

1140

00:53:56,340 --> 00:53:50,240

tract for a long and healthy life

1141

00:54:04,350 --> 00:54:00,040

welcome back to the para cast the gold

1142

00:54:12,760 --> 00:54:04,360

standard of paranormal radio and now

1143

00:54:15,790 --> 00:54:12,770

here's Jane Steinberg the leprechaun or

1144

00:54:17,530 --> 00:54:15,800

trickster want to have a beer with Fred

1145

00:54:19,780 --> 00:54:17,540

stop look I wouldn't tell no leprechaun

1146

00:54:22,960 --> 00:54:19,790

of course I would call him an ISA or how

1147

00:54:26,230 --> 00:54:22,970

do the folks but that's approximately

1148

00:54:28,330 --> 00:54:26,240

who they are leprechaun would not quite

1149

00:54:31,450 --> 00:54:28,340

relate but I say you know they're each

1150

00:54:33,790 --> 00:54:31,460

we call them the same excuse me

1151  
00:54:35,740 --> 00:54:33,800  
we call them different names from nation

1152  
00:54:36,940 --> 00:54:35,750  
to nation culture to culture but we're

1153  
00:54:39,700 --> 00:54:36,950  
all talking about the same

1154  
00:54:41,790 --> 00:54:39,710  
we folk they hidden thought that's what

1155  
00:54:44,230 --> 00:54:41,800  
how little salt means is a hidden folk

1156  
00:54:46,540 --> 00:54:44,240  
and we're talking about the same

1157  
00:54:48,270 --> 00:54:46,550  
entities that maybe we're talking about

1158  
00:54:50,980 --> 00:54:48,280  
when we talked about the men in black

1159  
00:54:53,350 --> 00:54:50,990  
we're talking about the same entities

1160  
00:54:56,680 --> 00:54:53,360  
when we're talking about the greys or

1161  
00:54:59,410 --> 00:54:56,690  
we're talking about aliens maybe they're

1162  
00:55:01,210 --> 00:54:59,420  
alien in the sense that no I don't think

1163  
00:55:05,230 --> 00:55:01,220

they're aliens I think they're cousins I

1164

00:55:09,130 --> 00:55:05,240

think they are I think there are cousins

1165

00:55:11,920 --> 00:55:09,140

you know they the hidden world is the

1166

00:55:14,500 --> 00:55:11,930

underground world and we think of all

1167

00:55:16,860 --> 00:55:14,510

the traditions and the fairy tradition

1168

00:55:20,470 --> 00:55:16,870

or the hold of the folk music tradition

1169

00:55:22,930 --> 00:55:20,480

and that's where you get trolls and of

1170

00:55:25,090 --> 00:55:22,940

course trolls are not there are not

1171

00:55:28,030 --> 00:55:25,100

little creatures with big eyes and stick

1172

00:55:30,850 --> 00:55:28,040

weird hair that sticks up trolls are

1173

00:55:33,250 --> 00:55:30,860

very menacing and very large again

1174

00:55:37,030 --> 00:55:33,260

you're right there as for them - from

1175

00:55:40,360 --> 00:55:37,040

time to time today really I wouldn't

1176

00:55:43,600 --> 00:55:40,370

doubt that at all but hey I'm going on

1177

00:55:46,300 --> 00:55:43,610

and on here let's move very very

1178

00:55:48,550 --> 00:55:46,310

interesting about culture and folklore

1179

00:55:51,480 --> 00:55:48,560

and the fact that a lot of the things we

1180

00:55:54,400 --> 00:55:51,490

talk about in the UFL field are also

1181

00:55:56,770 --> 00:55:54,410

mirroring popular culture and now in the

1182

00:56:00,160 --> 00:55:56,780

last couple of years we've almost gone

1183

00:56:01,870 --> 00:56:00,170

into kind of a folklorist fairy tale

1184

00:56:05,080 --> 00:56:01,880

kind of culture and I think in terms of

1185

00:56:07,570 --> 00:56:05,090

what happens on TV and the movies so for

1186

00:56:09,160 --> 00:56:07,580

example in the movies ordinary yeah we

1187

00:56:12,519 --> 00:56:09,170

have Snow White and the Huntsman

1188

00:56:14,799 --> 00:56:12,529

in the movie yes we hang version right

1189

00:56:17,200 --> 00:56:14,809

different movies one with Charlize

1190

00:56:18,730 --> 00:56:17,210

Theron the other with Julia Roberts but

1191

00:56:20,200 --> 00:56:18,740

Julia Roberts didn't make it because the

1192

00:56:22,450 --> 00:56:20,210

other one also had the guy who plays

1193

00:56:24,910 --> 00:56:22,460

Thor and the Avengers was one of the

1194

00:56:27,940 --> 00:56:24,920

stars he was the Huntsman okay on TV

1195

00:56:30,370 --> 00:56:27,950

we've got Grimm on TV we've got Once

1196

00:56:32,650 --> 00:56:30,380

Upon a Time which is where all the

1197

00:56:36,009 --> 00:56:32,660

characters from the fairy tales come to

1198

00:56:38,349 --> 00:56:36,019

life in the 21st century exactly what is

1199

00:56:40,720 --> 00:56:38,359

there that his maid shows like that's a

1200

00:56:42,670 --> 00:56:40,730

popular I mean it used to be spaceships

1201

00:56:45,430 --> 00:56:42,680

it used to be Star Trek it's still Star

1202

00:56:47,440 --> 00:56:45,440

Trek obviously so when did the folklore

1203

00:56:53,069 --> 00:56:47,450

when of the fairy tales come to play I

1204

00:56:59,109 --> 00:56:53,079

find it just totally amazing I thought

1205

00:57:02,470 --> 00:56:59,119

it's everything six ago I've just been

1206

00:57:06,549 --> 00:57:02,480

astounded by it I really have no

1207

00:57:09,160 --> 00:57:06,559

explanation no cogent theory to to speak

1208

00:57:10,960 --> 00:57:09,170

at this point I I'm just I'm watching it

1209

00:57:15,099 --> 00:57:10,970

I'm saying how much longer will this

1210

00:57:17,710 --> 00:57:15,109

last I was really amazed when they got a

1211

00:57:21,700 --> 00:57:17,720

Grimm and once upon a time got renewed

1212

00:57:24,880 --> 00:57:21,710

for a second season I mean to the honest

1213

00:57:29,079 --> 00:57:24,890

I watch to the first once upon a time

1214

00:57:32,170 --> 00:57:29,089

and I couldn't stay with it I I guess I

1215

00:57:34,960 --> 00:57:32,180

felt on one level I felt offended if

1216

00:57:36,609 --> 00:57:34,970

nothing's on the level I thought no I

1217

00:57:38,829 --> 00:57:36,619

don't like the approach that they're

1218

00:57:42,579 --> 00:57:38,839

using well obviously other people did

1219

00:57:45,730 --> 00:57:42,589

because it's popular got renewed but I

1220

00:57:49,749 --> 00:57:45,740

just find it astonishing now vampires

1221

00:57:52,509 --> 00:57:49,759

True Blood I knew sooner or later that

1222

00:57:54,460 --> 00:57:52,519

they couldn't stay with vampires because

1223

00:57:56,259 --> 00:57:54,470

you know vampires and what you can't

1224

00:57:58,480 --> 00:57:56,269

have vampires for long without having

1225

00:58:00,609 --> 00:57:58,490

werewolves and then you can't have

1226  
00:58:05,170 --> 00:58:00,619  
werewolves for very long without having

1227  
00:58:08,109 --> 00:58:05,180  
witches and sorcerers and zombies so I

1228  
00:58:11,140 --> 00:58:08,119  
thought if this catches on which it did

1229  
00:58:12,269 --> 00:58:11,150  
they're going to have to add elements

1230  
00:58:15,999 --> 00:58:12,279  
that probably weren't in the original

1231  
00:58:18,430 --> 00:58:16,009  
Sookie Stackhouse novels but they keep

1232  
00:58:20,140 --> 00:58:18,440  
adding elements because again leading

1233  
00:58:22,480 --> 00:58:20,150  
this and and who would guess that

1234  
00:58:25,240 --> 00:58:22,490  
zombies The Walking Dead

1235  
00:58:28,990 --> 00:58:25,250  
would become one of the most well one of

1236  
00:58:31,750 --> 00:58:29,000  
the very most popular series on cable I

1237  
00:58:33,760 --> 00:58:31,760  
think gene witness have been great Chris

1238  
00:58:37,390 --> 00:58:33,770

wouldn't this have been great if this

1239

00:58:40,750 --> 00:58:37,400

would have happened a decade earlier no

1240

00:58:44,079 --> 00:58:40,760

we were we were about the only ones with

1241

00:58:46,150 --> 00:58:44,089

two three decades earlier we were the

1242

00:58:48,420 --> 00:58:46,160

only ones talking about this with few

1243

00:58:50,410 --> 00:58:48,430

exceptions and I find it just

1244

00:58:53,140 --> 00:58:50,420

astounding that all those things that

1245

00:58:57,640 --> 00:58:53,150

we're talking and writing about in the

1246

00:58:59,890 --> 00:58:57,650

60s is now kind of commonplace everyone

1247

00:59:02,230 --> 00:58:59,900

seems to know about these things or

1248

00:59:05,620 --> 00:59:02,240

become an expert on these things and I'm

1249

00:59:08,410 --> 00:59:05,630

fascinated to see the the people writing

1250

00:59:09,819 --> 00:59:08,420

about traditions which I don't know

1251

00:59:11,980 --> 00:59:09,829

where they're getting the traditions

1252

00:59:14,170 --> 00:59:11,990

because I'm not aware of them but they

1253

00:59:17,470 --> 00:59:14,180

think it's the authentic they think it's

1254

00:59:20,680 --> 00:59:17,480

the original that's not it's a whole new

1255

00:59:23,140 --> 00:59:20,690

gospel of these creatures that's being

1256

00:59:25,450 --> 00:59:23,150

presented at this time I can see it now

1257

00:59:29,049 --> 00:59:25,460

gene there's going to be a show out

1258

00:59:31,930 --> 00:59:29,059

there soon featuring a team of

1259

00:59:33,819 --> 00:59:31,940

tricksters going around playing high

1260

00:59:36,400 --> 00:59:33,829

jinks on the control structure that's

1261

00:59:38,920 --> 00:59:36,410

static in our culture dictating

1262

00:59:41,470 --> 00:59:38,930

everything I'll tell you what Chris what

1263

00:59:43,000 --> 00:59:41,480

you have to do Chris is simple let's set

1264

00:59:45,280 --> 00:59:43,010

down what they call in Hollywood a

1265

00:59:47,230 --> 00:59:45,290

treatment and register it before the

1266

00:59:48,579 --> 00:59:47,240

Writers Guild so nobody else steals the

1267

00:59:54,010 --> 00:59:48,589

idea because you see the theft in

1268

00:59:56,829 --> 00:59:54,020

Hollywood I mean you just gave it away

1269

00:59:59,470 --> 00:59:56,839

man we have two movies about snow white

1270

01:00:01,870 --> 00:59:59,480

in the same season which some part you

1271

01:00:04,180 --> 01:00:01,880

have two TV shows about fairy tale

1272

01:00:06,490 --> 01:00:04,190

characters premiering on different

1273

01:00:07,870 --> 01:00:06,500

networks you know obviously each one is

1274

01:00:09,670 --> 01:00:07,880

reading what the other person is doing

1275

01:00:12,280 --> 01:00:09,680

and saying okay they just registered

1276

01:00:15,069 --> 01:00:12,290

this idea they just sold the pilot let's

1277

01:00:17,579 --> 01:00:15,079

come up with an alternate idea and try

1278

01:00:20,410 --> 01:00:17,589

to get in on the glamour or whatever

1279

01:00:23,589 --> 01:00:20,420

right we'll get rosemary guiley to do

1280

01:00:25,120 --> 01:00:23,599

treatment for a show on the gin that

1281

01:00:28,200 --> 01:00:25,130

would be great I could see it now guys

1282

01:00:31,870 --> 01:00:28,210

of protecting the poppy crops over in

1283

01:00:32,859 --> 01:00:31,880

Afghanistan American military guys and

1284

01:00:34,930 --> 01:00:32,869

all of a sudden they're dealing with

1285

01:00:36,520 --> 01:00:34,940

these these gin characters there have

1286

01:00:38,380 --> 01:00:36,530

been a couple of sci-fi movies

1287

01:00:41,230 --> 01:00:38,390

I think that I'm kind of briefly looked

1288

01:00:44,290 --> 01:00:41,240

at that subject but but I think Bradbury

1289

01:00:46,240 --> 01:00:44,300

point what two three decades ago was

1290

01:00:49,690 --> 01:00:46,250

just inconceivable now it's commonplace

1291

01:00:51,550 --> 01:00:49,700

and in people have I think generally I

1292

01:00:54,280 --> 01:00:51,560

think people the the level of awareness

1293

01:00:57,100 --> 01:00:54,290

has risen to a point with these types of

1294

01:00:59,980 --> 01:00:57,110

subjects not only are you know viable

1295

01:01:01,690 --> 01:00:59,990

they're actually popular and I'm not

1296

01:01:04,210 --> 01:01:01,700

sure what that says about our culture I

1297

01:01:06,700 --> 01:01:04,220

think I think it's disenfranchisement

1298

01:01:08,890 --> 01:01:06,710

and disenchantment with with the

1299

01:01:11,230 --> 01:01:08,900

scientific community I think we're

1300

01:01:13,450 --> 01:01:11,240

seeing a wider and wider separation

1301  
01:01:16,630 --> 01:01:13,460  
between scientific material realism and

1302  
01:01:18,010 --> 01:01:16,640  
and fantasy and there's something really

1303  
01:01:20,920 --> 01:01:18,020  
important going on there

1304  
01:01:23,230 --> 01:01:20,930  
I think it's distrust the think of think

1305  
01:01:26,980 --> 01:01:23,240  
think of this Chris they wouldn't be

1306  
01:01:29,350 --> 01:01:26,990  
seeing these dramas without the science

1307  
01:01:31,540 --> 01:01:29,360  
that makes it possible for them to sit

1308  
01:01:35,590 --> 01:01:31,550  
in their living rooms so it's a strange

1309  
01:01:39,730 --> 01:01:35,600  
combination of irony of the the

1310  
01:01:43,710 --> 01:01:39,740  
alternate reality and the traditional so

1311  
01:01:46,840 --> 01:01:43,720  
I've been wondering too if if people

1312  
01:01:50,140 --> 01:01:46,850  
have this hunger within for the old

1313  
01:01:53,740 --> 01:01:50,150

tradition if we were just hardwired at

1314

01:01:57,400 --> 01:01:53,750

one time in our ancient past to accept

1315

01:01:59,440 --> 01:01:57,410

these kind of accounts as explanations

1316

01:02:02,860 --> 01:01:59,450

for things that will always remain

1317

01:02:06,120 --> 01:02:02,870

mysteries with this whole tradition of

1318

01:02:09,700 --> 01:02:06,130

the fairy lore I think many people

1319

01:02:12,040 --> 01:02:09,710

besides we researchers see the

1320

01:02:15,130 --> 01:02:12,050

connection at least on some level of how

1321

01:02:17,070 --> 01:02:15,140

close this is to the reports of

1322

01:02:19,390 --> 01:02:17,080

abduction people being taken away

1323

01:02:22,000 --> 01:02:19,400

thinking they're gone for a year and

1324

01:02:23,800 --> 01:02:22,010

it's been only two days thinking they'd

1325

01:02:26,290 --> 01:02:23,810

been gone for two days and it's been a

1326

01:02:30,640 --> 01:02:26,300

month that's part of the whole UFO

1327

01:02:34,030 --> 01:02:30,650

tradition as well as the ecclesiastic

1328

01:02:36,940 --> 01:02:34,040

isms of ethology if we can say that well

1329

01:02:39,640 --> 01:02:36,950

we have these same laws so to speak in

1330

01:02:42,480 --> 01:02:39,650

traditions in the fairy lore which is

1331

01:02:46,680 --> 01:02:42,490

now incredibly coming out in our

1332

01:02:49,730 --> 01:02:46,690

advanced technology before we sat around

1333

01:02:52,550 --> 01:02:49,740

campfires we sat around the

1334

01:02:55,790 --> 01:02:52,560

dining room table and told these stories

1335

01:02:59,870 --> 01:02:55,800

now it's it's instantly a mass

1336

01:03:03,800 --> 01:02:59,880

communication maybe some intelligence is

1337

01:03:07,130 --> 01:03:03,810

kicking us at that folk Lord level maybe

1338

01:03:10,670 --> 01:03:07,140

we hunger for that maybe we hunger for

1339

01:03:13,190 --> 01:03:10,680

the kind of answers and and solutions

1340

01:03:14,750 --> 01:03:13,200

that that particular tradition gives us

1341

01:03:17,450 --> 01:03:14,760

I'm just saying so many people are

1342

01:03:20,960 --> 01:03:17,460

disenfranchised from the world that we

1343

01:03:22,520 --> 01:03:20,970

face now and maybe science has failed us

1344

01:03:24,800 --> 01:03:22,530

that might be another theory we could

1345

01:03:28,400 --> 01:03:24,810

look into science has failed us so we go

1346

01:03:30,290 --> 01:03:28,410

back to the legends of folklore of

1347

01:03:32,210 --> 01:03:30,300

course we still use science when you

1348

01:03:34,520 --> 01:03:32,220

want to get in touch with us you can

1349

01:03:37,190 --> 01:03:34,530

contact us on Twitter where we are known

1350

01:03:38,870 --> 01:03:37,200

as the para cast rats Tiger joining us

1351

01:03:48,329 --> 01:03:38,880

with Jean and Chris you're in the

1352

01:03:54,670 --> 01:03:50,799

hey neighbors you've seen all those

1353

01:03:57,039 --> 01:03:54,680

crazy wacky products on TV the perfect

1354

01:04:00,970 --> 01:03:57,049

tortilla easy covers hot booties

1355

01:04:03,220 --> 01:04:00,980

furniture fix petty spin and more where

1356

01:04:06,160 --> 01:04:03,230

do you find all that stuff you go to as

1357

01:04:08,950 --> 01:04:06,170

seen on tv comm because this is the

1358

01:04:11,289 --> 01:04:08,960

one-stop source for all of these TV

1359

01:04:14,710 --> 01:04:11,299

goods advertised find all your favorites

1360

01:04:17,760 --> 01:04:14,720

is seen on TV check them out as seen on

1361

01:04:19,450 --> 01:04:17,770

tv dot-com and by the way save 10%

1362

01:04:25,029 --> 01:04:19,460

here's what you do

1363

01:04:29,440 --> 01:04:25,039

use the code scene 1 scen number 1 scene

1364

01:04:32,349 --> 01:04:29,450

1 go to as-seen-on-tv comm to order save

1365

01:04:36,910 --> 01:04:32,359

10% purchase this summer's hottest

1366

01:04:39,490 --> 01:04:36,920

as-seen-on-tv items save 10% or call one

1367

01:04:42,849 --> 01:04:39,500

eight six six two seven seven three

1368

01:04:45,640 --> 01:04:42,859

three six six one eight six six two

1369

01:04:50,140 --> 01:04:45,650

seven seven three three six six the code

1370

01:04:51,789 --> 01:04:50,150

scene 1 to save 10% gold isn't for you

1371

01:04:53,620 --> 01:04:51,799

Ted Anderson president of Midas

1372

01:04:55,539 --> 01:04:53,630

resources one of the world's premier

1373

01:04:57,579 --> 01:04:55,549

gold and precious metal investing firms

1374

01:04:59,470 --> 01:04:57,589

I get it you wouldn't buy gold if you

1375

01:05:01,660 --> 01:04:59,480

believed that the government is doing a

1376

01:05:03,339 --> 01:05:01,670

great job that the Fed will stop handing

1377

01:05:05,230 --> 01:05:03,349

out trillions of dollars like bailout

1378

01:05:06,730 --> 01:05:05,240

candy that Social Security would be

1379

01:05:07,210 --> 01:05:06,740

there for you that's not what's

1380

01:05:09,430 --> 01:05:07,220

happening

1381

01:05:11,440 --> 01:05:09,440

you might even pass on gold if the

1382

01:05:13,630 --> 01:05:11,450

stimulus package wouldn't fuel inflation

1383

01:05:15,579 --> 01:05:13,640

or that the dollar wouldn't lose value

1384

01:05:18,039 --> 01:05:15,589

or that your retirement will be secured

1385

01:05:19,990 --> 01:05:18,049

if all looks rosy to you then now is not

1386

01:05:21,400 --> 01:05:20,000

the time to buy gold or the realists

1387

01:05:23,650 --> 01:05:21,410

that have never been more sobering

1388

01:05:27,220 --> 01:05:23,660

reasons to diversify with gold since

1389

01:05:28,900 --> 01:05:27,230

2001 the US Dollar Index has tanked 30%

1390

01:05:30,910 --> 01:05:28,910

while gold has risen three hundred

1391

01:05:32,829 --> 01:05:30,920

percent right now savvy investors are

1392

01:05:35,019 --> 01:05:32,839

adding gold to their portfolios you

1393

01:05:36,910 --> 01:05:35,029

should to find out what they know call

1394

01:05:38,980 --> 01:05:36,920

us and I'll send you 10 reasons why gold

1395

01:05:41,260 --> 01:05:38,990

will do very well three eight hundred

1396

01:05:43,269 --> 01:05:41,270

six eight six two two three seven eight

1397

01:05:46,120 --> 01:05:43,279

hundred six eight six two two three

1398

01:05:51,490 --> 01:05:46,130

seven that's 800 six eight six two two

1399

01:05:53,529 --> 01:05:51,500

three seven we all know that berkey

1400

01:05:55,779 --> 01:05:53,539

water purification systems are the most

1401  
01:05:57,789 --> 01:05:55,789  
trusted name in water filtration as an

1402  
01:05:59,740 --> 01:05:57,799  
authorized Berkey dealer for over 6

1403  
01:06:02,080 --> 01:05:59,750  
years in serving thousands of satisfied

1404  
01:06:04,030 --> 01:06:02,090  
customers the Berkey guy offers amazing

1405  
01:06:06,250 --> 01:06:04,040  
specials for berkey water filtration

1406  
01:06:07,930 --> 01:06:06,260  
systems the Berkey light systems include

1407  
01:06:09,760 --> 01:06:07,940  
a set of self-sterilizing and re

1408  
01:06:11,650 --> 01:06:09,770  
cleanable black purification elements

1409  
01:06:14,200 --> 01:06:11,660  
that purify water by removing chlorine

1410  
01:06:16,210 --> 01:06:14,210  
pathogenic bacteria cysts and parasites

1411  
01:06:18,250 --> 01:06:16,220  
to non detectable levels and remove

1412  
01:06:20,410 --> 01:06:18,260  
harmful chemicals such as herbicides and

1413  
01:06:22,270 --> 01:06:20,420

pesticides order the Berkey light system

1414

01:06:24,880 --> 01:06:22,280

today complete with two black per key

1415

01:06:26,770 --> 01:06:24,890

elements for only 231 dollars and the

1416

01:06:28,480 --> 01:06:26,780

burka guy will ship your order free of

1417

01:06:30,610 --> 01:06:28,490

charge with the purchase of a Berkey

1418

01:06:32,740 --> 01:06:30,620

light the burka guy is also offering is

1419

01:06:35,560 --> 01:06:32,750

set of fluoride and arsenic filters for

1420

01:06:36,400 --> 01:06:35,570

only \$39.99 that's over 30 percent off

1421

01:06:38,710 --> 01:06:36,410

the retail price

1422

01:06:40,870 --> 01:06:38,720

call the burka guy at one eight seventy

1423

01:06:43,030 --> 01:06:40,880

seven eight eight six three six five

1424

01:06:45,790 --> 01:06:43,040

three that's one eight seven seven eight

1425

01:06:48,400 --> 01:06:45,800

eight six three six five three or order

1426  
01:06:50,340 --> 01:06:48,410  
online at Gober Keep Calm that's Gober

1427  
01:06:52,870 --> 01:06:50,350  
Keep Calm today

1428  
01:06:55,240 --> 01:06:52,880  
if you're considering a water filter

1429  
01:06:57,640 --> 01:06:55,250  
have you heard about aqua pale aqua pale

1430  
01:06:59,710 --> 01:06:57,650  
from freeze dry guide.com has huge

1431  
01:07:01,780 --> 01:06:59,720  
advantages over many other water filters

1432  
01:07:03,370 --> 01:07:01,790  
american-made aqua pail units are

1433  
01:07:05,740 --> 01:07:03,380  
designed and engineered to not just

1434  
01:07:08,050 --> 01:07:05,750  
filter contaminated water but capture or

1435  
01:07:10,570 --> 01:07:08,060  
kill all bacteria and viruses to

1436  
01:07:12,280 --> 01:07:10,580  
non-detectable levels aqua pail has the

1437  
01:07:14,380 --> 01:07:12,290  
fastest flow rate of any other water

1438  
01:07:16,150 --> 01:07:14,390

filter on the market filtering a gallon

1439

01:07:16,690 --> 01:07:16,160

of contaminated water in about five

1440

01:07:19,390 --> 01:07:16,700

minutes

1441

01:07:21,160 --> 01:07:19,400

that's water when you need it now get

1442

01:07:22,960 --> 01:07:21,170

the world's fastest safest and most

1443

01:07:24,970 --> 01:07:22,970

reliable gravity-fed portable water

1444

01:07:27,790 --> 01:07:24,980

treatment system for surface well and

1445

01:07:30,340 --> 01:07:27,800

waste water sources aqua pail available

1446

01:07:32,860 --> 01:07:30,350

in four sizes starting at only \$100 in

1447

01:07:34,960 --> 01:07:32,870

all orders to the lower 48 shipped free

1448

01:07:37,030 --> 01:07:34,970

call eight six six four zero four three

1449

01:07:39,610 --> 01:07:37,040

six six three or go to freeze-dry

1450

01:07:42,580 --> 01:07:39,620

guy.com that's eight six six four zero

1451

01:07:46,390 --> 01:07:42,590

four three six six three or freeze dry

1452

01:07:47,660 --> 01:07:46,400

guide.com 100% veteran-owned the freeze

1453

01:07:50,359 --> 01:07:47,670

dry guy

1454

01:07:53,339 --> 01:07:50,369

[Music]

1455

01:07:55,349 --> 01:07:53,349

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

1456

01:07:59,280 --> 01:07:55,359

comment or question about the para cast

1457

01:08:02,609 --> 01:07:59,290

sent it to news at the para cast com

1458

01:08:04,740 --> 01:08:02,619

that's news at the para cast calm and

1459

01:08:07,920 --> 01:08:04,750

don't forget to visit our famous para

1460

01:08:12,750 --> 01:08:07,930

cast community forums at forum dot the

1461

01:08:14,490 --> 01:08:12,760

para cast calm Chris is slowly building

1462

01:08:16,530 --> 01:08:14,500

his trickster voice again it's been a

1463

01:08:20,099 --> 01:08:16,540

while we haven't done trickster stuff

1464

01:08:21,689 --> 01:08:20,109

and now you're seeing bass man this is

1465

01:08:24,870 --> 01:08:21,699

exactly where I was hoping the show

1466

01:08:26,910 --> 01:08:24,880

would go because boy you helped uh you

1467

01:08:28,950 --> 01:08:26,920

know right there instruction manual on

1468

01:08:31,979 --> 01:08:28,960

dealing with these subjects many years

1469

01:08:34,380 --> 01:08:31,989

ago of course I you know I have to give

1470

01:08:37,289 --> 01:08:34,390

a nod to the very important book I think

1471

01:08:40,320 --> 01:08:37,299

passports in Magana by Jacques filet

1472

01:08:42,450 --> 01:08:40,330

which was I think his greatest work

1473

01:08:45,630 --> 01:08:42,460

actually which really drills down on

1474

01:08:49,349 --> 01:08:45,640

this subject the subject of of the

1475

01:08:51,930 --> 01:08:49,359

traditions of a wee folk and in fairies

1476

01:08:53,999 --> 01:08:51,940

and elves and goblins and trolls and how

1477

01:08:57,150 --> 01:08:54,009

that kind of morphs into a modern

1478

01:08:59,430 --> 01:08:57,160

technological sense here in the modern

1479

01:09:01,800 --> 01:08:59,440

age and I think this is really crucial

1480

01:09:03,959 --> 01:09:01,810

ground that too many people have ignored

1481

01:09:06,120 --> 01:09:03,969

for too long you are one of the few

1482

01:09:08,459 --> 01:09:06,130

pioneers that have really approached

1483

01:09:10,890 --> 01:09:08,469

this subject in in a real objective way

1484

01:09:12,479 --> 01:09:10,900

and hats off to you I think you and

1485

01:09:14,669 --> 01:09:12,489

sherry have done great work in all the

1486

01:09:16,110 --> 01:09:14,679

you know the just the whole myriad of

1487

01:09:18,689 --> 01:09:16,120

subjects that you've written about in

1488

01:09:21,120 --> 01:09:18,699

research but this particular aspect is

1489

01:09:22,320 --> 01:09:21,130

is one that I find very very crucial and

1490

01:09:24,840 --> 01:09:22,330

I'm really glad we're having this

1491

01:09:28,349 --> 01:09:24,850

conversation well and in that regard

1492

01:09:31,680 --> 01:09:28,359

that's kind of what we're dealing with

1493

01:09:34,680 --> 01:09:31,690

in the book in progress a book in

1494

01:09:36,780 --> 01:09:34,690

progress tell me more well I'm not gonna

1495

01:09:39,990 --> 01:09:36,790

say much more than that but it's dealing

1496

01:09:42,269 --> 01:09:40,000

with kind of well I don't know if it's a

1497

01:09:45,720 --> 01:09:42,279

tangent or not but it for some reason I

1498

01:09:49,140 --> 01:09:45,730

just felt we should we should go here

1499

01:09:53,150 --> 01:09:49,150

maybe because I know gene is completely

1500

01:09:55,979 --> 01:09:53,160

open and I know that Chris is a fellow

1501  
01:09:59,280 --> 01:09:55,989  
trooper goodness area some fellow

1502  
01:10:01,620 --> 01:09:59,290  
theorists that certainly Chris that

1503  
01:10:03,919 --> 01:10:01,630  
you'd like I can send you so

1504  
01:10:06,629 --> 01:10:03,929  
in regard if you would like to maintain

1505  
01:10:09,149 --> 01:10:06,639  
contributions oh man I'd be honored yeah

1506  
01:10:11,610 --> 01:10:09,159  
so maybe we can make connection on that

1507  
01:10:14,280 --> 01:10:11,620  
I I know it's unfair genes is to talk

1508  
01:10:18,629 --> 01:10:14,290  
about and then move away but if it's

1509  
01:10:20,790 --> 01:10:18,639  
basically encounters examining what they

1510  
01:10:24,360 --> 01:10:20,800  
are are they part of this ancient

1511  
01:10:27,629 --> 01:10:24,370  
tradition are they part of a incredibly

1512  
01:10:30,899 --> 01:10:27,639  
new advanced almost magical technology

1513  
01:10:35,330 --> 01:10:30,909

are they occurring in other dimensions

1514

01:10:37,470 --> 01:10:35,340  
of reality are we translating the

1515

01:10:40,020 --> 01:10:37,480  
untranslatable in our present

1516

01:10:43,550 --> 01:10:40,030  
understanding of what is real

1517

01:10:49,290 --> 01:10:43,560  
are we translating these encounters into

1518

01:10:53,160 --> 01:10:49,300  
a feeder a manifestation that we can

1519

01:10:55,830 --> 01:10:53,170  
deal with and perhaps never seeing the

1520

01:10:58,590 --> 01:10:55,840  
actual never seeing what we're dealing

1521

01:11:02,129 --> 01:10:58,600  
with we're only getting bits in pieces

1522

01:11:02,939 --> 01:11:02,139  
which we then are translating as best we

1523

01:11:05,939 --> 01:11:02,949  
can

1524

01:11:09,830 --> 01:11:05,949  
using the traditions and the knowledge

1525

01:11:12,930 --> 01:11:09,840  
of science and the evolution of our

1526  
01:11:14,820 --> 01:11:12,940  
thoughts from ancient time to present to

1527  
01:11:19,379 --> 01:11:14,830  
interpret them how did that make it

1528  
01:11:21,720 --> 01:11:19,389  
perfectly clear I'm liking it I've

1529  
01:11:24,209 --> 01:11:21,730  
always thought that whatever it is that

1530  
01:11:26,129 --> 01:11:24,219  
here with us in this closed system and I

1531  
01:11:27,780 --> 01:11:26,139  
really do believe most and I used to

1532  
01:11:29,669 --> 01:11:27,790  
believe word which I never do but in

1533  
01:11:32,160 --> 01:11:29,679  
this case I believe that we are dealing

1534  
01:11:34,890 --> 01:11:32,170  
with energies and intelligences that are

1535  
01:11:36,629 --> 01:11:34,900  
as terrestrial as we are and they're

1536  
01:11:39,209 --> 01:11:36,639  
only couching their appearance and

1537  
01:11:40,979 --> 01:11:39,219  
pretending to look like aliens so that

1538  
01:11:42,840 --> 01:11:40,989

we can actually deal with their

1539

01:11:48,600 --> 01:11:42,850

manifestation because what they truly

1540

01:11:49,890 --> 01:11:48,610

are we couldn't deal with now that Chris

1541

01:11:52,470 --> 01:11:49,900

because we have a lot of people there

1542

01:11:56,720 --> 01:11:52,480

who have been brought up in the legends

1543

01:11:59,640 --> 01:11:56,730

of UFOs being et and all that stuff so

1544

01:12:01,919 --> 01:11:59,650

you'd suggest then Chris that the form

1545

01:12:04,110 --> 01:12:01,929

in which they take if we solve their

1546

01:12:07,040 --> 01:12:04,120

real form we'd be too frightened to deal

1547

01:12:10,260 --> 01:12:07,050

with it well I think to gobsmacked in

1548

01:12:13,680 --> 01:12:10,270

flummoxed for lack of better word I

1549

01:12:15,480 --> 01:12:13,690

think it's couching itself ene guys that

1550

01:12:18,510 --> 01:12:15,490

we're able to I

1551

01:12:20,910 --> 01:12:18,520

íd and actually deal with on some

1552

01:12:23,460 --> 01:12:20,920

emotional and intellectual level I I

1553

01:12:26,130 --> 01:12:23,470

think it's all being done it's it's all

1554

01:12:29,070 --> 01:12:26,140

theater there's there's this incredible

1555

01:12:32,370 --> 01:12:29,080

theatricality that's involved in the so

1556

01:12:35,550 --> 01:12:32,380

called your subject and I think it's all

1557

01:12:37,740 --> 01:12:35,560

being done in a premeditated manner to

1558

01:12:40,020 --> 01:12:37,750

hide the true nature of what that

1559

01:12:42,330 --> 01:12:40,030

intelligence or intelligences really are

1560

01:12:45,150 --> 01:12:42,340

there you go you just said what I said

1561

01:12:47,700 --> 01:12:45,160

in another way Chris and I agree

1562

01:12:51,420 --> 01:12:47,710

completely that that is the position

1563

01:12:54,780 --> 01:12:51,430

that I have evolved from those days

1564

01:12:58,080 --> 01:12:54,790

being back in New York when we went to

1565

01:13:01,680 --> 01:12:58,090

the UFO conferences and we were very

1566

01:13:02,970 --> 01:13:01,690

excited because they're here I mean we

1567

01:13:06,060 --> 01:13:02,980

were nuts-and-bolts

1568

01:13:08,970 --> 01:13:06,070

unashamedly and I unabashedly say it now

1569

01:13:10,800 --> 01:13:08,980

we were nuts and both then we totally

1570

01:13:13,800 --> 01:13:10,810

accepted that we were excited by that

1571

01:13:17,760 --> 01:13:13,810

they have come we've made connection

1572

01:13:21,720 --> 01:13:17,770

well over the years as I just indicated

1573

01:13:24,330 --> 01:13:21,730

and as Chris just expressed so very very

1574

01:13:27,090 --> 01:13:24,340

well that is essentially the position

1575

01:13:29,760 --> 01:13:27,100

that I'm taking now and that we

1576

01:13:32,340 --> 01:13:29,770

basically been kind of leading up to and

1577

01:13:34,260 --> 01:13:32,350

book after book and this one is when

1578

01:13:36,870 --> 01:13:34,270

we're really going to get into it

1579

01:13:39,900 --> 01:13:36,880

Jungian archetypes the works you know

1580

01:13:42,030 --> 01:13:39,910

how messes together you're talking my

1581

01:13:44,010 --> 01:13:42,040

language you have to be talking here of

1582

01:13:46,830 --> 01:13:44,020

course to an audience that is steeped in

1583

01:13:49,050 --> 01:13:46,840

et and we have to show them that there

1584

01:13:51,780 --> 01:13:49,060

are other directions and I know we've

1585

01:13:53,790 --> 01:13:51,790

gotten into where ufology is going on

1586

01:13:55,830 --> 01:13:53,800

several episodes safe two weeks ago we

1587

01:13:58,350 --> 01:13:55,840

had Nick Redfern talking about the

1588

01:14:01,470 --> 01:13:58,360

future of ufology and kind of suggesting

1589

01:14:03,150 --> 01:14:01,480

that basically if we didn't go anywhere

1590

01:14:04,920 --> 01:14:03,160

with it fifty or hundred years from now

1591

01:14:07,680 --> 01:14:04,930

we'd be dredging out the same old cases

1592

01:14:10,110 --> 01:14:07,690

we'd be talking about Roswell and Aztec

1593

01:14:12,090 --> 01:14:10,120

and any crash that has not been

1594

01:14:13,530 --> 01:14:12,100

mentioned in those two and now we're

1595

01:14:17,130 --> 01:14:13,540

trying to look at a different answer

1596

01:14:20,190 --> 01:14:17,140

that may be always allowing Jane that

1597

01:14:22,980 --> 01:14:20,200

the extra-terrestrial theories may be

1598

01:14:24,690 --> 01:14:22,990

valid in some ways and saying that we're

1599

01:14:29,010 --> 01:14:24,700

not saying there isn't life and outer

1600

01:14:31,620 --> 01:14:29,020

space and this is not to say though

1601

01:14:34,920 --> 01:14:31,630

venting what some people would say is an

1602

01:14:38,010 --> 01:14:34,930

alternate alternate theory we're not

1603

01:14:41,160 --> 01:14:38,020

saying that there is not life on other

1604

01:14:43,980 --> 01:14:41,170

planets we're not saying that perhaps in

1605

01:14:47,300 --> 01:14:43,990

the very ancient 450 million years ago

1606

01:14:50,070 --> 01:14:47,310

that all this didn't start with an

1607

01:14:54,030 --> 01:14:50,080

extraterrestrial source we're simply

1608

01:14:57,540 --> 01:14:54,040

saying that what we have now is probably

1609

01:15:00,480 --> 01:14:57,550

a phenomena that has always been with it

1610

01:15:03,090 --> 01:15:00,490

even before we became an upright

1611

01:15:04,680 --> 01:15:03,100

intelligent species so maybe these are

1612

01:15:06,150 --> 01:15:04,690

the true owners of our planet

1613

01:15:08,340 --> 01:15:06,160

you know I reminds me there's a movie

1614

01:15:10,610 --> 01:15:08,350

out right now and maybe you've heard of

1615

01:15:15,120 --> 01:15:10,620

it the one that produced by Joss Whedon

1616

01:15:18,780 --> 01:15:15,130

called The Cabin in the Woods it's kind

1617

01:15:20,970 --> 01:15:18,790

of all about that about the true owners

1618

01:15:23,190 --> 01:15:20,980

of Earth I'm glad you said that because

1619

01:15:25,560 --> 01:15:23,200

we were going to watch it tonight but

1620

01:15:27,870 --> 01:15:25,570

Sara thought it was a horror film and

1621

01:15:30,480 --> 01:15:27,880

she doesn't like slasher films well it's

1622

01:15:33,030 --> 01:15:30,490

a kind of a horror film but there's an

1623

01:15:36,440 --> 01:15:33,040

underlying theme - yeah yeah and it's a

1624

01:15:39,660 --> 01:15:36,450

mixture of reality show horror film

1625

01:15:42,210 --> 01:15:39,670

zombies um who are the true owners of

1626

01:15:43,800 --> 01:15:42,220

this planet and what must we do what

1627

01:15:46,470 --> 01:15:43,810

horrible things must we do to our

1628

01:15:51,930 --> 01:15:46,480

population every so often to appease

1629

01:15:54,990 --> 01:15:51,940

them sounds good I know it's been on the

1630

01:15:56,730 --> 01:15:55,000

show for what three six years something

1631

01:15:59,070 --> 01:15:56,740

like that it's only got more when your

1632

01:16:01,590 --> 01:15:59,080

top floor with the college kids and now

1633

01:16:03,780 --> 01:16:01,600

of course he's I think he's in the movie

1634

01:16:06,150 --> 01:16:03,790

and and he was just I think that was his

1635

01:16:10,410 --> 01:16:06,160

first movie and he of course has moved

1636

01:16:13,020 --> 01:16:10,420

on than other areas right that's right

1637

01:16:14,370 --> 01:16:13,030

that's right anyway we have Brad Steiger

1638

01:16:16,380 --> 01:16:14,380

he's written so many books I can't

1639

01:16:18,630 --> 01:16:16,390

mention them all he's got a new title

1640

01:16:20,670 --> 01:16:18,640

that is not being mentioned although we

1641

01:16:23,100 --> 01:16:20,680

might have some participation from our

1642

01:16:24,870 --> 01:16:23,110

own Chris O'Brien in that title we have

1643

01:16:26,940 --> 01:16:24,880

am a recent second edition of real

1644

01:16:29,520 --> 01:16:26,950

ghosts restless spirits and haunted

1645

01:16:31,440 --> 01:16:29,530

places and we're certainly raising a lot

1646

01:16:36,580 --> 01:16:31,450

of cane here I'll tell you with Gene and

1647

01:16:41,080 --> 01:16:37,830

[Music]

1648

01:16:42,100 --> 01:16:41,090

are you tired of searching for great

1649

01:16:45,310 --> 01:16:42,110

talk-radio

1650

01:16:49,600 --> 01:16:45,320

more important search for overrule we

1651

01:16:52,000 --> 01:16:49,610

are the GCM radio network graphic

1652

01:16:54,460 --> 01:16:52,010

converter is the image manipulation tool

1653

01:16:56,920 --> 01:16:54,470

for the rest of us it does not use any

1654

01:16:59,350 --> 01:16:56,930

database you get full control of all

1655

01:17:01,690 --> 01:16:59,360

your files want to view the images of a

1656

01:17:04,690 --> 01:17:01,700

folder drag it into graphic converter

1657

01:17:06,580 --> 01:17:04,700

and a powerful browser opens up to show

1658

01:17:09,070 --> 01:17:06,590

your image files you could use it for

1659

01:17:11,260 --> 01:17:09,080

slideshows you could use it to import

1660

01:17:13,660 --> 01:17:11,270

images from digital cameras or from

1661

01:17:15,640 --> 01:17:13,670

scanners need to do some image editing

1662

01:17:18,850 --> 01:17:15,650

you can do that too in graphic converter

1663

01:17:19,510 --> 01:17:18,860

also print catalogs convert from so many

1664

01:17:21,730 --> 01:17:19,520

formats

1665

01:17:24,190 --> 01:17:21,740

I can't even list them download now to

1666

01:17:27,250 --> 01:17:24,200

see if graphic converter is good for you

1667

01:17:29,530 --> 01:17:27,260

like one and a half million other users

1668

01:17:31,900 --> 01:17:29,540

guess what you could save money when you

1669

01:17:34,750 --> 01:17:31,910

buy graphic converter use the coupon

1670

01:17:37,180 --> 01:17:34,760

code Night Owl use the coupon code night

1671

01:17:40,470 --> 01:17:37,190

how to get a special price for graphic

1672

01:17:43,540 --> 01:17:40,480

converter go to Lemke soft calm Nets le

1673

01:17:52,300 --> 01:17:43,550

MK e soft calm

1674

01:17:54,160 --> 01:17:52,310

a few of the IRS back taxes listen

1675

01:17:55,720 --> 01:17:54,170

carefully sweeping changes to IRS

1676

01:17:57,670 --> 01:17:55,730

policies will help more people than ever

1677

01:18:00,250 --> 01:17:57,680

eliminate their tax debts once and for

1678

01:18:01,930 --> 01:18:00,260

all and now I can help you reduce or

1679

01:18:04,540 --> 01:18:01,940

eliminate your tax debts and end your

1680

01:18:06,100 --> 01:18:04,550

tax nightmare hi I'm Dan Kola I've

1681

01:18:07,480 --> 01:18:06,110

helped thousands of people reduce and

1682

01:18:09,040 --> 01:18:07,490

eliminate tax debts they couldn't pay

1683

01:18:11,050 --> 01:18:09,050

and after more than 30 years of

1684

01:18:12,460 --> 01:18:11,060

experience dealing with the IRS I can

1685

01:18:14,470 --> 01:18:12,470

tell you there's no such thing as a

1686

01:18:16,480 --> 01:18:14,480

hopeless tax case and with the IRS has

1687

01:18:18,220 --> 01:18:16,490

new policies it's easier than ever to

1688

01:18:20,290 --> 01:18:18,230

put your tax debt behind you once and

1689

01:18:22,540 --> 01:18:20,300

for all call now at eight hundred three

1690

01:18:24,580 --> 01:18:22,550

four six six eight to nine to learn how

1691

01:18:26,410 --> 01:18:24,590

I can help you you know your IRS debt

1692

01:18:28,480 --> 01:18:26,420

will not go away by itself but you don't

1693

01:18:30,520 --> 01:18:28,490

have to live in fear anymore call eight

1694

01:18:32,320 --> 01:18:30,530

hundred three four six six eight two

1695

01:18:34,630 --> 01:18:32,330

nine learn how I can help you eliminate

1696

01:18:36,160 --> 01:18:34,640

wage and Bank levies for these tax liens

1697

01:18:38,170 --> 01:18:36,170

and negotiate a settlement with the IRS

1698

01:18:39,130 --> 01:18:38,180

that will put your tax nightmare behind

1699

01:18:43,000 --> 01:18:39,140

you forever

1700

01:18:48,960 --> 01:18:43,010

call 834 no tax or go to tax help

1701

01:18:53,710 --> 01:18:52,330

since 1974 evelyn gibson has helped

1702

01:18:55,780 --> 01:18:53,720

thousands of people live healthier

1703

01:18:57,880 --> 01:18:55,790

happier and more productive lives

1704

01:19:00,070 --> 01:18:57,890

Gibson's health.com demonstrates

1705

01:19:01,990 --> 01:19:00,080

educates and inspires customers to

1706

01:19:04,510 --> 01:19:02,000

replace their healthy Rosoff lifestyles

1707

01:19:06,850 --> 01:19:04,520

with a health enhancing one now clean up

1708

01:19:09,310 --> 01:19:06,860

your body and colon without fasting

1709

01:19:11,950 --> 01:19:09,320

using herbal fiber blend from Gibsons

1710

01:19:14,650 --> 01:19:11,960

health calm most colon cleansers require

1711

01:19:16,840 --> 01:19:14,660

you to fast and do colon irrigations but

1712

01:19:18,130 --> 01:19:16,850

herbal fiber blend is the only body and

1713

01:19:20,620 --> 01:19:18,140

colon cleanser that cleans without

1714

01:19:22,660 --> 01:19:20,630

fasting a plaque lined colon invites

1715

01:19:24,340 --> 01:19:22,670

parasites and Candida and we are

1716

01:19:26,890 --> 01:19:24,350

overweight because we must eat twice as

1717

01:19:28,870 --> 01:19:26,900

much to absorb good nutrients herbal

1718

01:19:30,910 --> 01:19:28,880

fiber blend also cleans the kidneys and

1719

01:19:32,560 --> 01:19:30,920

liver not just the colon no other

1720

01:19:34,900 --> 01:19:32,570

cleanser on the market compares to

1721

01:19:37,030 --> 01:19:34,910

herbal fiber blend to buy herbal fiber

1722

01:19:39,070 --> 01:19:37,040

blend from Gibsons health at wholesale

1723

01:19:41,230 --> 01:19:39,080

prices called eight hundred three eight

1724

01:19:43,360 --> 01:19:41,240

eight six eight four four that's eight

1725

01:19:46,030 --> 01:19:43,370

hundred three eight eight six eight four

1726  
01:19:48,580 --> 01:19:46,040  
four or go to Gibson's health calm since

1727  
01:19:51,040 --> 01:19:48,590  
1970 for over thirty thousand healthier

1728  
01:19:52,990 --> 01:19:51,050  
customers prices are for base buildings

1729  
01:19:54,410 --> 01:19:53,000  
only and may not be available in some

1730  
01:19:57,260 --> 01:19:54,420  
areas

1731  
01:19:58,910 --> 01:19:57,270  
this is an alert if your business or

1732  
01:20:00,350 --> 01:19:58,920  
church is building next year you're

1733  
01:20:02,390 --> 01:20:00,360  
about to pay more than you should

1734  
01:20:04,640 --> 01:20:02,400  
this could mean thousands of dollars

1735  
01:20:06,800 --> 01:20:04,650  
more for your office retail space Church

1736  
01:20:08,330 --> 01:20:06,810  
or a warehouse call general skill now

1737  
01:20:10,280 --> 01:20:08,340  
for the quality and the price in a

1738  
01:20:12,260 --> 01:20:10,290

pre-engineered steel building that you

1739

01:20:14,060 --> 01:20:12,270

just can't beat that's right general

1740

01:20:15,740 --> 01:20:14,070

steel can save you thousands of hours

1741

01:20:17,390 --> 01:20:15,750

with a pre-engineered steel building

1742

01:20:19,790 --> 01:20:17,400

designed for your business or Church

1743

01:20:22,310 --> 01:20:19,800

what does this mean how about a 50 by

1744

01:20:24,410 --> 01:20:22,320

100 foot building for under \$30,000

1745

01:20:26,450 --> 01:20:24,420

don't pay thousands more than you should

1746

01:20:29,390 --> 01:20:26,460

without calling general steel first call

1747

01:20:30,950 --> 01:20:29,400

866 99 steel today and save as much as

1748

01:20:31,460 --> 01:20:30,960

half the cost in time of conventional

1749

01:20:33,440 --> 01:20:31,470

construction

1750

01:20:35,570 --> 01:20:33,450

don't let rising steel prices put your

1751

01:20:36,830 --> 01:20:35,580

project in jeopardy call now to lock in

1752

01:20:39,920 --> 01:20:36,840

your price for 3 months

1753

01:20:41,750 --> 01:20:39,930

call 866 99 steel that's eight six six

1754

01:20:43,820 --> 01:20:41,760

nine nine seven eight three three five

1755

01:20:45,440 --> 01:20:43,830

don't spend thousands of dollars more

1756

01:20:52,100 --> 01:20:45,450

than you should call eight six six

1757

01:20:54,860 --> 01:20:52,110

ninety nine steel today hi this is Don

1758

01:20:57,170 --> 01:20:54,870

Ecker and you are tuned in to the para

1759

01:21:00,170 --> 01:20:57,180

cast let me tell you what you're gonna

1760

01:21:03,140 --> 01:21:00,180

hear stuff here that you probably won't

1761

01:21:07,700 --> 01:21:03,150

hear anywhere else hear that George

1762

01:21:10,400 --> 01:21:07,710

Noory chris is now getting into his full

1763

01:21:15,170 --> 01:21:10,410

trickster mode I can hear him cackling I

1764

01:21:16,940 --> 01:21:15,180

guess I can't hear I never know when he

1765

01:21:19,220 --> 01:21:16,950

does that I always think he's trying to

1766

01:21:20,330 --> 01:21:19,230

be a ventriloquist or there's a little

1767

01:21:25,100 --> 01:21:20,340

dummy you know like a little dummy

1768

01:21:27,110 --> 01:21:25,110

remember that movie with Anthony Hopkins

1769

01:21:32,390 --> 01:21:27,120

where the dummy takes control of the

1770

01:21:34,190 --> 01:21:32,400

person okay so that's what's happening

1771

01:21:36,470 --> 01:21:34,200

with Chris here I'm kidding

1772

01:21:38,210 --> 01:21:36,480

but you'll watch the cabin in the woods

1773

01:21:40,160 --> 01:21:38,220

and let me know what you think about

1774

01:21:42,380 --> 01:21:40,170

next time we have you on but do you

1775

01:21:45,410 --> 01:21:42,390

think that maybe there is a force on

1776

01:21:47,990 --> 01:21:45,420

earth crypto terrestrials whatever that

1777

01:21:50,000 --> 01:21:48,000

really expects to be managing everything

1778

01:21:53,090 --> 01:21:50,010

that's going on or do we just attract

1779

01:21:56,450 --> 01:21:53,100

mystical forces well I think that is

1780

01:21:59,780 --> 01:21:56,460

check all of the above okay I think to

1781

01:22:02,150 --> 01:21:59,790

say seeking to manage it I think we

1782

01:22:04,790 --> 01:22:02,160

would probably egotistical to think that

1783

01:22:06,650 --> 01:22:04,800

we haven't been managed all along but

1784

01:22:08,210 --> 01:22:06,660

then that's kind of depressing because

1785

01:22:10,400 --> 01:22:08,220

we like to feel we are

1786

01:22:12,590 --> 01:22:10,410

captains of our own sight masters of our

1787

01:22:16,990 --> 01:22:12,600

own destiny and sometimes it's very

1788

01:22:21,200 --> 01:22:17,000

difficult to say well maybe I'm not so

1789

01:22:23,530 --> 01:22:21,210

freezing hot after all maybe I do have

1790

01:22:26,540 --> 01:22:23,540

to recognize that there are forces

1791

01:22:29,060 --> 01:22:26,550

beyond my control and none of us really

1792

01:22:31,970 --> 01:22:29,070

like to do that you know we especially

1793

01:22:35,060 --> 01:22:31,980

were brought up in this nation were made

1794

01:22:38,150 --> 01:22:35,070

to feel that we are are all masters of

1795

01:22:40,910 --> 01:22:38,160

our own destiny and that's left a big

1796

01:22:44,450 --> 01:22:40,920

imprint you know watching the Gary

1797

01:22:47,900 --> 01:22:44,460

Cooper movies and the movies of my use

1798

01:22:50,860 --> 01:22:47,910

that were all pretty much rah rah rugged

1799

01:22:54,200 --> 01:22:50,870

individualism and this is something that

1800

01:22:57,170 --> 01:22:54,210

we take pride in I think rightfully so

1801

01:22:59,930 --> 01:22:57,180

but then we have to be open that you

1802

01:23:03,440 --> 01:22:59,940

know maybe we're not masters of this

1803

01:23:07,940 --> 01:23:03,450

planet maybe there are others living

1804

01:23:10,180 --> 01:23:07,950

here that share it with us and have been

1805

01:23:13,640 --> 01:23:10,190

sharing it with us as an alternate

1806

01:23:17,120 --> 01:23:13,650

species as they not as the Bourdon of

1807

01:23:19,880 --> 01:23:17,130

species but perhaps its superior one as

1808

01:23:22,340 --> 01:23:19,890

I said be the we peoples in whatever you

1809

01:23:26,540 --> 01:23:22,350

want to call them a hugger folk than

1810

01:23:29,810 --> 01:23:26,550

this of the puck in his merry band it

1811

01:23:33,290 --> 01:23:29,820

may be a companion species who really

1812

01:23:36,920 --> 01:23:33,300

are older and wiser much wiser than we

1813

01:23:39,830 --> 01:23:36,930

are and tolerate us tolerate us and from

1814

01:23:42,530 --> 01:23:39,840

time to time they appear in one guy's or

1815

01:23:44,870 --> 01:23:42,540

another to offer their advice or

1816

01:23:49,340 --> 01:23:44,880

sometimes if we're getting a little too

1817

01:23:53,660 --> 01:23:49,350

big for our britches purposely give us

1818

01:23:57,560 --> 01:23:53,670

false information so that we proceed at

1819

01:24:00,530 --> 01:23:57,570

a measure that someone else has laid out

1820

01:24:03,350 --> 01:24:00,540

for us and that becomes repugnant to

1821

01:24:05,420 --> 01:24:03,360

many of us because we don't want anyone

1822

01:24:09,110 --> 01:24:05,430

dictating our direction

1823

01:24:11,990 --> 01:24:09,120

yes you know Brad that also happens with

1824

01:24:14,270 --> 01:24:12,000

organized religion where we surrender to

1825

01:24:16,850 --> 01:24:14,280

the Almighty that's being subservient to

1826

01:24:19,370 --> 01:24:16,860

someone or to governments where we

1827

01:24:22,339 --> 01:24:19,380

accept their authority right I was just

1828

01:24:24,379 --> 01:24:22,349

leading up to that and exactly my palm

1829

01:24:27,169 --> 01:24:24,389

you know we have that choice to make

1830

01:24:30,080 --> 01:24:27,179

well we we want to be co-equals

1831

01:24:33,589 --> 01:24:30,090

we want to be Co contributors to our

1832

01:24:36,409 --> 01:24:33,599

destiny and I think that is whatever you

1833

01:24:39,139 --> 01:24:36,419

want to say now as we develop that the

1834

01:24:41,419 --> 01:24:39,149

free will that we certainly feel when

1835

01:24:44,449 --> 01:24:41,429

we're weird in the environment of a

1836

01:24:47,179 --> 01:24:44,459

republic as we have been we don't want

1837

01:24:49,009 --> 01:24:47,189

to be subservient and yet we do make

1838

01:24:52,790 --> 01:24:49,019

that compromise with organized religion

1839

01:24:55,599 --> 01:24:52,800

at least many of us do so we have this

1840

01:24:59,119 --> 01:24:55,609

conflict I think that is an age-old

1841

01:25:02,719 --> 01:24:59,129

centuries-old eons old that we as

1842

01:25:05,469 --> 01:25:02,729

individuals must find our own compromise

1843

01:25:10,580 --> 01:25:05,479

and if we don't want to compromise then

1844

01:25:14,349 --> 01:25:10,590

we're kind of the outsider I I agree I

1845

01:25:17,689 --> 01:25:14,359

think this is such complicated and and

1846

01:25:19,250 --> 01:25:17,699

there's it's like a I forget who came up

1847

01:25:21,889 --> 01:25:19,260

with the term but it's like Kahala Mears

1848

01:25:23,629 --> 01:25:21,899

with quicksand floors you know as soon

1849

01:25:25,609 --> 01:25:23,639

as you turn left you realize you should

1850

01:25:27,049 --> 01:25:25,619

have turned right as soon as you look up

1851  
01:25:29,449 --> 01:25:27,059  
you realize you your ears should have

1852  
01:25:32,149 --> 01:25:29,459  
been on the ground it's almost like

1853  
01:25:36,020 --> 01:25:32,159  
whatever this intelligence is it has the

1854  
01:25:38,509 --> 01:25:36,030  
ability to guess or understand where

1855  
01:25:41,540 --> 01:25:38,519  
we're actually gonna go as investigators

1856  
01:25:44,389 --> 01:25:41,550  
as scientists as you know pundits even

1857  
01:25:46,219 --> 01:25:44,399  
and and that's why the whole thing about

1858  
01:25:49,449 --> 01:25:46,229  
the trickster I think really fascinates

1859  
01:25:52,040 --> 01:25:49,459  
me because there there seems to be a

1860  
01:25:54,619 --> 01:25:52,050  
intelligent design it's it's it's

1861  
01:25:57,020 --> 01:25:54,629  
pre-emptive it's pre reactionary and

1862  
01:25:59,529 --> 01:25:57,030  
that to me is always fascinated me about

1863  
01:26:01,879 --> 01:25:59,539

this whole subject area and you know

1864

01:26:03,560 --> 01:26:01,889

where do you think this is going I have

1865

01:26:06,679 --> 01:26:03,570

a really good question here from one of

1866

01:26:08,359 --> 01:26:06,689

our forum posters Brad named sand him

1867

01:26:12,229 --> 01:26:08,369

fire he's been on the on the boards here

1868

01:26:14,330 --> 01:26:12,239

for several years and he asked now that

1869

01:26:16,279 --> 01:26:14,340

the paranormal frenzy of TV shows and

1870

01:26:18,439 --> 01:26:16,289

expensive weekend seminars with

1871

01:26:20,989 --> 01:26:18,449

so-called paranormal celebrities is on

1872

01:26:22,790 --> 01:26:20,999

the wane where do you see the field of

1873

01:26:26,330 --> 01:26:22,800

paranormal research of investigation

1874

01:26:27,799 --> 01:26:26,340

going from here how do we re Institute a

1875

01:26:30,080 --> 01:26:27,809

quality of professionalism and

1876

01:26:32,599 --> 01:26:30,090

scientific inquiry into investigating

1877

01:26:35,810 --> 01:26:32,609

and researching such topics as ghosts

1878

01:26:36,589 --> 01:26:35,820

UFOs multi Universal portals multi

1879

01:26:38,089 --> 01:26:36,599

universal

1880

01:26:39,979 --> 01:26:38,099

portals and all matters of high

1881

01:26:45,859 --> 01:26:39,989

strangeness good question

1882

01:26:51,040 --> 01:26:45,869

yes it is yes it is and I don't want to

1883

01:26:57,109 --> 01:26:51,050

offend anyone please but I think the

1884

01:27:02,119 --> 01:26:57,119

deluge of paranormal programming of the

1885

01:27:05,270 --> 01:27:02,129

reality nature I think is working

1886

01:27:09,229 --> 01:27:05,280

against us for getting acceptance it's

1887

01:27:12,279 --> 01:27:09,239

become just as Network news as large

1888

01:27:15,169 --> 01:27:12,289

they become entertainment we don't have

1889

01:27:19,219 --> 01:27:15,179

well maybe maybe some networks are still

1890

01:27:21,259 --> 01:27:19,229

news but if we go to our tables we we

1891

01:27:24,319 --> 01:27:21,269

don't really have news we have

1892

01:27:26,679 --> 01:27:24,329

commentary and I think the same thing

1893

01:27:29,540 --> 01:27:26,689

has happened now with psychical research

1894

01:27:33,020 --> 01:27:29,550

and I'm not saying that you know it was

1895

01:27:35,810 --> 01:27:33,030

due I mean it should only be a few of us

1896

01:27:37,549 --> 01:27:35,820

who are so enlightened and so special

1897

01:27:40,939 --> 01:27:37,559

I'm not saying that at all

1898

01:27:43,759 --> 01:27:40,949

but by making its entire lasting where

1899

01:27:46,669 --> 01:27:43,769

we have program asked a program of I

1900

01:27:48,469 --> 01:27:46,679

don't know who these experts are I mean

1901

01:27:50,779 --> 01:27:48,479

it was wherever occasions is there

1902

01:27:53,239 --> 01:27:50,789

anyone I know of in the field but

1903

01:27:56,060 --> 01:27:53,249

suddenly they are authorities they go

1904

01:27:57,949 --> 01:27:56,070

all the dark at night they bump into

1905

01:28:00,770 --> 01:27:57,959

each other and say hey something touched

1906

01:28:03,290 --> 01:28:00,780

me and then you so much and he never

1907

01:28:06,020 --> 01:28:03,300

solved the case they just go into place

1908

01:28:08,659 --> 01:28:06,030

and and scare each other that's not what

1909

01:28:10,339 --> 01:28:08,669

it is to investigate a haunted house at

1910

01:28:13,040 --> 01:28:10,349

heart and no bosepandi

1911

01:28:17,239 --> 01:28:13,050

and and I think that home I mean I'm

1912

01:28:21,469 --> 01:28:17,249

just amazed at how many programs there

1913

01:28:24,379 --> 01:28:21,479

are that deal with some Authority who is

1914

01:28:26,659 --> 01:28:24,389

self-appointed I guess and has convinced

1915

01:28:29,119 --> 01:28:26,669

some producer and director that he is an

1916

01:28:30,919 --> 01:28:29,129

authority or she is an authority and I'm

1917

01:28:33,469 --> 01:28:30,929

not meaning to offend I'm just saying

1918

01:28:35,479 --> 01:28:33,479

where did they come from locals are back

1919

01:28:37,429 --> 01:28:35,489

on what of the literature do they know

1920

01:28:39,619 --> 01:28:37,439

what do they know the history of

1921

01:28:42,379 --> 01:28:39,629

psychical research you know you

1922

01:28:45,290 --> 01:28:42,389

mentioned some some very established

1923

01:28:46,939 --> 01:28:45,300

names like crooks and so forth and some

1924

01:28:48,919 --> 01:28:46,949

of the research that they did and

1925

01:28:50,420 --> 01:28:48,929

William James they don't know who you're

1926

01:28:53,630 --> 01:28:50,430

talking about

1927

01:28:57,050 --> 01:28:53,640

their background isn't the same they

1928

01:28:59,690 --> 01:28:57,060

have it's just as we have in the movies

1929

01:29:02,240 --> 01:28:59,700

right now we don't have young directors

1930

01:29:04,940 --> 01:29:02,250

and writers who have read literature who

1931

01:29:08,360 --> 01:29:04,950

have read books we have people producing

1932

01:29:10,420 --> 01:29:08,370

movies we'll have only seen movies and

1933

01:29:13,040 --> 01:29:10,430

that's why we have I think such a

1934

01:29:15,080 --> 01:29:13,050

repetition and the sameness and monotony

1935

01:29:17,600 --> 01:29:15,090

to our films well I think this

1936

01:29:20,660 --> 01:29:17,610

incredible day eludes or the paranormal

1937

01:29:23,990 --> 01:29:20,670

programming is setting serious research

1938

01:29:26,650 --> 01:29:24,000

back that I do not going to say 20 years

1939

01:29:30,440 --> 01:29:26,660

I don't know I just think it's that a

1940

01:29:33,410 --> 01:29:30,450

serious acceptance of our research it's

1941

01:29:36,110 --> 01:29:33,420

now looked like anyone can do it anyone

1942

01:29:38,210 --> 01:29:36,120

hey gang instead of let's have that

1943

01:29:40,850 --> 01:29:38,220

musical as Judy Garland and Mickey

1944

01:29:42,410 --> 01:29:40,860

Rooney used to say it's hey gang after

1945

01:29:43,340 --> 01:29:42,420

the football game let's go through a

1946

01:29:45,890 --> 01:29:43,350

haunted house

1947

01:29:49,730 --> 01:29:45,900

oh hey gang let's go work the Ouija

1948

01:29:52,280 --> 01:29:49,740

board again it's that situation that has

1949

01:29:55,520 --> 01:29:52,290

we been warned against since the coke

1950

01:29:59,030 --> 01:29:55,530

dealer wrote his take on American

1951

01:30:02,270 --> 01:29:59,040

society is the common denominator does

1952

01:30:07,370 --> 01:30:02,280

dissipate and stretch the reality or the

1953

01:30:10,970 --> 01:30:07,380

validity of particular areas to such a

1954

01:30:14,270 --> 01:30:10,980

common acceptance that it's it loses its

1955

01:30:17,600 --> 01:30:14,280

specialness its loses its seriousness as

1956

01:30:19,880 --> 01:30:17,610

research and become simply anyone can do

1957

01:30:23,350 --> 01:30:19,890

it anyone can talk to a ghost

1958

01:30:25,670 --> 01:30:23,360

anyone can haunt a house and we just

1959

01:30:28,430 --> 01:30:25,680

watered it down too much

1960

01:30:30,140 --> 01:30:28,440

I saw a reality show culture brag we'll

1961

01:30:32,000 --> 01:30:30,150

get into more of this in a moment man we

1962

01:30:38,050 --> 01:30:32,010

have Brad Steiger with gene and Chris

1963

01:30:44,840 --> 01:30:41,630

the GC and radio network providing the

1964

01:30:49,490 --> 01:30:44,850

world with hard-hitting talk radio G C

1965

01:30:51,740 --> 01:30:49,500

and great talk radio starts here whether

1966

01:30:54,490 --> 01:30:51,750

it's personal mail whether it's business

1967

01:30:57,770 --> 01:30:54,500

email you want reliable dependable

1968

01:30:58,670 --> 01:30:57,780

delivery freedom from spam freedom from

1969

01:31:00,830 --> 01:30:58,680

viruses

1970

01:31:04,190 --> 01:31:00,840

well Polaris mail offers professional

1971

01:31:06,680 --> 01:31:04,200

email hosting services for your personal

1972

01:31:09,860 --> 01:31:06,690

or small business use each account uses

1973

01:31:12,470 --> 01:31:09,870

25 gigabytes of storage and easy to use

1974

01:31:15,230 --> 01:31:12,480

webmail interface and full mobile sync

1975

01:31:18,770 --> 01:31:15,240

sign up today for 30 day free trial at

1976

01:31:20,660 --> 01:31:18,780

Polaris male com Polaris male com

1977

01:31:23,540 --> 01:31:20,670

so here's what happened I was placing an

1978

01:31:26,420 --> 01:31:23,550

order online the site went down it just

1979

01:31:28,340 --> 01:31:26,430

stopped responding it took hours before

1980

01:31:30,050 --> 01:31:28,350

it returned but I'd already placed the

1981

01:31:32,630 --> 01:31:30,060

order with another company if your site

1982

01:31:34,190 --> 01:31:32,640

goes down you could lose business and if

1983

01:31:36,530 --> 01:31:34,200

you have a business or personal site

1984

01:31:40,310 --> 01:31:36,540

you'll want to know it's easy to run and

1985

01:31:42,740 --> 01:31:40,320

it will stay online at iWeb your site is

1986

01:31:45,530 --> 01:31:42,750

hosted on one of the most reliable

1987

01:31:50,090 --> 01:31:45,540

networks in the world check it out

1988

01:31:52,250 --> 01:31:50,100

hi web comm that's iWeb comm another

1989

01:31:54,050 --> 01:31:52,260

election year and here you are again

1990

01:31:55,880 --> 01:31:54,060

wishing you knew more about the

1991

01:31:57,740 --> 01:31:55,890

Constitution the Bill of Rights the

1992

01:31:59,840 --> 01:31:57,750

other amendments and the Declaration of

1993

01:32:02,060 --> 01:31:59,850

Independence but who has the time to

1994

01:32:04,340 --> 01:32:02,070

study wouldn't it be nice if you could

1995

01:32:06,350 --> 01:32:04,350

simply listen to them and wouldn't it be

1996

01:32:09,380 --> 01:32:06,360

great if they came packaged with an

1997

01:32:11,570 --> 01:32:09,390

index yep and index that let you go to

1998

01:32:13,310 --> 01:32:11,580

any part of the founding documents just

1999

01:32:16,070 --> 01:32:13,320

by punching in a track number on your

2000

01:32:19,400 --> 01:32:16,080

computer or CD player what exactly is

2001  
01:32:21,680 --> 01:32:19,410  
the 9th amendment track 10-way it's that

2002  
01:32:24,890 --> 01:32:21,690  
simple the founding documents collection

2003  
01:32:27,410 --> 01:32:24,900  
on audio CD to get yours now just go to

2004  
01:32:30,860 --> 01:32:27,420  
amazon.com and type in founding

2005  
01:32:33,320 --> 01:32:30,870  
documents collection CD for just 1995

2006  
01:32:35,030 --> 01:32:33,330  
and 399 shipping and handling you'll

2007  
01:32:36,860 --> 01:32:35,040  
have the firepower you need to argue

2008  
01:32:38,870 --> 01:32:36,870  
from the ultimate facts that form our

2009  
01:32:40,760 --> 01:32:38,880  
nation's foundation want to be a hero

2010  
01:32:43,010 --> 01:32:40,770  
get one for you and give another to your

2011  
01:32:44,560 --> 01:32:43,020  
local school for Constitution Day go to

2012  
01:32:46,420 --> 01:32:44,570  
amazon.com now

2013  
01:32:53,170 --> 01:32:46,430

and type in founding documents

2014

01:32:55,030 --> 01:32:53,180

collection CD that's what it sounds like

2015

01:32:56,740 --> 01:32:55,040

when a burglar kicks in the door of a

2016

01:32:57,250 --> 01:32:56,750

dark house that looks like no one is

2017

01:33:03,550 --> 01:32:57,260

home

2018

01:33:05,620 --> 01:33:03,560

watching television with fake TV fake TV

2019

01:33:07,750 --> 01:33:05,630

is a small electronic device that makes

2020

01:33:09,400 --> 01:33:07,760

the same light as a real television so

2021

01:33:11,950 --> 01:33:09,410

from outside it looks like someone is

2022

01:33:13,990 --> 01:33:11,960

home watching TV fake TV plugs in just

2023

01:33:16,330 --> 01:33:14,000

like a lamp on a timer but is far more

2024

01:33:18,490 --> 01:33:16,340

convincing to burglars fake TV deters

2025

01:33:20,530 --> 01:33:18,500

burglars costs far less than an alarm

2026

01:33:22,630 --> 01:33:20,540

and is highly recommended by numerous

2027

01:33:25,090 --> 01:33:22,640

police departments use it anytime you're

2028

01:33:29,170 --> 01:33:25,100

away from home to order your fake TV for

2029

01:33:31,930 --> 01:33:29,180

only 3495 go to fake tv.com or call one

2030

01:33:35,290 --> 01:33:31,940

eight seven seven five fake TV each

2031

01:33:37,420 --> 01:33:35,300

additional fake TV is only 29.95 so get

2032

01:33:39,580 --> 01:33:37,430

one for you and one for a loved one for

2033

01:33:44,290 --> 01:33:39,590

safety security and peace of mind for

2034

01:33:48,370 --> 01:33:44,300

both of you call 877 five fa ke TV or go

2035

01:33:51,130 --> 01:33:48,380

to fake TV calm fake TV calm the burglar

2036

01:33:53,080 --> 01:33:51,140

deterrent the worst drought in 50 years

2037

01:33:54,940 --> 01:33:53,090

continues and the first six months of

2038

01:33:57,850 --> 01:33:54,950

2012 marks the hottest half year on

2039

01:34:00,100 --> 01:33:57,860

record 78% of the Midwest Corn Belt is

2040

01:34:02,470 --> 01:34:00,110

in drought conditions not only corn soy

2041

01:34:04,990 --> 01:34:02,480

alfalfa fruits vegetables and we are all

2042

01:34:06,760 --> 01:34:05,000

impacted raising prices the cost to feed

2043

01:34:08,410 --> 01:34:06,770

livestock is forcing farmers and

2044

01:34:10,660 --> 01:34:08,420

ranchers out of business blowing up your

2045

01:34:12,760 --> 01:34:10,670

food prices the only strategy to counter

2046

01:34:14,380 --> 01:34:12,770

this is to freeze your food cost in

2047

01:34:16,600 --> 01:34:14,390

today's prices by getting your own

2048

01:34:18,400 --> 01:34:16,610

supply of foods for me foods direct now

2049

01:34:20,020 --> 01:34:18,410

as the price of raw ingredients

2050

01:34:21,880 --> 01:34:20,030

increases be food will have to raise

2051

01:34:23,980 --> 01:34:21,890

prices - now is the time to get your

2052

01:34:25,450 --> 01:34:23,990

supply I recently increased my supply

2053

01:34:27,130 --> 01:34:25,460

for me foods correct because we've all

2054

01:34:29,140 --> 01:34:27,140

known this was coming you know about

2055

01:34:31,390 --> 01:34:29,150

their delicious long-term storable foods

2056

01:34:33,040 --> 01:34:31,400

the fact is you can eat at any time to

2057

01:34:34,870 --> 01:34:33,050

save money today and because it stores

2058

01:34:36,970 --> 01:34:34,880

for 25 years they're locking in today's

2059

01:34:43,600 --> 01:34:36,980

prices and avoiding the rising food cost

2060

01:34:47,380 --> 01:34:43,610

wait call 800 492 long /lx all 800 or

2061

01:34:52,950 --> 01:34:47,390

o95 633 or even sûreté comm 4 / alex you

2062

01:34:58,180 --> 01:34:55,930

hello this is rosemary ellen guiley and

2063

01:35:09,729 --> 01:34:58,190

you're listening to the podcast the gold

2064

01:35:12,100 --> 01:35:09,739

standard of paranormal radio we're Brett

2065

01:35:13,930 --> 01:35:12,110

Steiger joining us this week on the

2066

01:35:16,570 --> 01:35:13,940

power cast after an absence of a couple

2067

01:35:18,130 --> 01:35:16,580

of years he is a prolific person with

2068

01:35:19,990 --> 01:35:18,140

loads and loads of books out there you

2069

01:35:22,660 --> 01:35:20,000

look up Brad Steiger and he owns half of

2070

01:35:24,760 --> 01:35:22,670

the catalogue over at Amazon I think his

2071

01:35:27,520 --> 01:35:24,770

most recent book real ghosts restless

2072

01:35:30,190 --> 01:35:27,530

spirits in haunted places 2nd edition he

2073

01:35:32,590 --> 01:35:30,200

is working on an untitled piece Chris

2074

01:35:35,140 --> 01:35:32,600

was asking questions from our forum

2075

01:35:37,600 --> 01:35:35,150

members at forum dr. Peric ascom Chris

2076

01:35:39,610 --> 01:35:37,610

you got some more questions I do indeed

2077

01:35:42,190 --> 01:35:39,620

this one comes from pixel Smith who is

2078

01:35:44,860 --> 01:35:42,200

arguably I think our longest poster he's

2079

01:35:48,610 --> 01:35:44,870

been around since 2006 posting that

2080

01:35:50,620 --> 01:35:48,620

forum dr. Peric ascom and he starts out

2081

01:35:54,340 --> 01:35:50,630

by acknowledging your role in his

2082

01:35:56,080 --> 01:35:54,350

process similar to mine and Brad is one

2083

01:35:58,360 --> 01:35:56,090

the one who got me interested in UFOs

2084

01:36:01,090 --> 01:35:58,370

and I was just a kid he was a friend of

2085

01:36:02,800 --> 01:36:01,100

my aunt Irene and she had all his books

2086

01:36:04,840 --> 01:36:02,810

available for me to read sounds like

2087

01:36:06,970 --> 01:36:04,850

your grandma actually you know the one

2088

01:36:08,560 --> 01:36:06,980

you went over there and was she had that

2089

01:36:09,490 --> 01:36:08,570

wonderful library that actually turned

2090

01:36:11,500 --> 01:36:09,500

into a library

2091

01:36:13,990 --> 01:36:11,510

Brad his first question is have you

2092

01:36:15,310 --> 01:36:14,000

views concerning the UFO field changed

2093

01:36:17,110 --> 01:36:15,320

over the years I think we kind of

2094

01:36:19,000 --> 01:36:17,120

briefly touched on that but the second

2095

01:36:21,910 --> 01:36:19,010

the second question I think is a good

2096

01:36:23,950 --> 01:36:21,920

one what subjects fascinate you the most

2097

01:36:25,930 --> 01:36:23,960

now that you have researched and written

2098

01:36:29,500 --> 01:36:25,940

about so many topics over the years I

2099

01:36:32,740 --> 01:36:29,510

guess it remains the same the prehistory

2100

01:36:36,040 --> 01:36:32,750

of humankind as I dealt with in worlds

2101  
01:36:38,140 --> 01:36:36,050  
before our own and in mysteries of time

2102  
01:36:42,040 --> 01:36:38,150  
and space who are we really

2103  
01:36:44,050 --> 01:36:42,050  
now in the worlds before our own I

2104  
01:36:47,620 --> 01:36:44,060  
predicted then that it wouldn't just be

2105  
01:36:50,290 --> 01:36:47,630  
Homo sapiens and Neanderthals but there

2106  
01:36:50,830 --> 01:36:50,300  
would be at least five or six hominins

2107  
01:36:54,500 --> 01:36:50,840  
be

2108  
01:36:58,310 --> 01:36:54,510  
existing at one time in our early

2109  
01:37:01,580 --> 01:36:58,320  
history and we've made it now with Denis

2110  
01:37:05,380 --> 01:37:01,590  
LaVon lands found in Siberia in the last

2111  
01:37:08,930 --> 01:37:05,390  
couple of years and we're pushing

2112  
01:37:13,300 --> 01:37:08,940  
recognized archeology anthropology is

2113  
01:37:16,610 --> 01:37:13,310

pushing our history as a species or

2114

01:37:20,810 --> 01:37:16,620

companion species farther and farther

2115

01:37:23,210 --> 01:37:20,820

back and we recognize and that it wasn't

2116

01:37:25,240 --> 01:37:23,220

just Homo sapiens in the end at all

2117

01:37:27,650 --> 01:37:25,250

walking around at the same time in

2118

01:37:30,560 --> 01:37:27,660

interbreeding but there were at least

2119

01:37:32,480 --> 01:37:30,570

three we have the florensis you know the

2120

01:37:35,750 --> 01:37:32,490

little people who seem to be in the

2121

01:37:39,290 --> 01:37:35,760

hobbits yeah individuals and then we

2122

01:37:41,630 --> 01:37:39,300

have as I said tanishav on mana now in

2123

01:37:43,610 --> 01:37:41,640

Siberia and I think we're going to be

2124

01:37:48,200 --> 01:37:43,620

finding more and more in South America

2125

01:37:51,970 --> 01:37:48,210

and as the ice melts I think we may see

2126

01:37:55,490 --> 01:37:51,980

more and more evidence of a very

2127

01:37:58,370 --> 01:37:55,500

advanced prehistoric civilization that

2128

01:37:59,450 --> 01:37:58,380

existed before the Ice Age well that's

2129

01:38:02,510 --> 01:37:59,460

very interesting

2130

01:38:04,730 --> 01:38:02,520

more and more artifacts that's a really

2131

01:38:07,730 --> 01:38:04,740

good point you know with the retreat of

2132

01:38:09,470 --> 01:38:07,740

the the ice layers up at the poles

2133

01:38:12,290 --> 01:38:09,480

especially at the North Pole I think

2134

01:38:15,320 --> 01:38:12,300

you're right uncovers some really cool

2135

01:38:18,110 --> 01:38:15,330

evidence so go ahead and Antarctica we

2136

01:38:20,300 --> 01:38:18,120

also make some startling discoveries do

2137

01:38:22,580 --> 01:38:20,310

you in making these predictions have any

2138

01:38:26,510 --> 01:38:22,590

idea when it's gonna happen and if it

2139

01:38:29,570 --> 01:38:26,520

happens we'll we even reveal it good

2140

01:38:33,980 --> 01:38:29,580

point in Spanish that the Dave

2141

01:38:37,480 --> 01:38:33,990

revelation of many cities and temples

2142

01:38:40,370 --> 01:38:37,490

that have been found very recently I

2143

01:38:43,310 --> 01:38:40,380

think we're going to find more evidence

2144

01:38:46,910 --> 01:38:43,320

and this I said in worlds before our own

2145

01:38:49,850 --> 01:38:46,920

- and that's why you might remember Jane

2146

01:38:52,910 --> 01:38:49,860

at the time the book was I think there

2147

01:38:54,680 --> 01:38:52,920

were articles and newspaper accounts and

2148

01:38:56,660 --> 01:38:54,690

articles calling for the book to be

2149

01:38:59,810 --> 01:38:56,670

burned because I was insulting both

2150

01:39:01,940 --> 01:38:59,820

science and religion but in that I

2151  
01:39:03,670 --> 01:39:01,950  
suggested and really insulting some

2152  
01:39:05,440 --> 01:39:03,680  
people not intending to

2153  
01:39:08,950 --> 01:39:05,450  
that we're going to find the cradle of

2154  
01:39:11,500 --> 01:39:08,960  
civilization was in South America not in

2155  
01:39:14,770 --> 01:39:11,510  
the tigris-euphrates valleys and not in

2156  
01:39:16,540 --> 01:39:14,780  
Sumer they certainly may have coexisted

2157  
01:39:20,080 --> 01:39:16,550  
that's that's one thing we're finding

2158  
01:39:22,930 --> 01:39:20,090  
too with these hominid species we had

2159  
01:39:26,410 --> 01:39:22,940  
out of Africa and that's probably where

2160  
01:39:30,310 --> 01:39:26,420  
Homo sapiens came from yes but now some

2161  
01:39:32,080 --> 01:39:30,320  
people are recognizing and I had after

2162  
01:39:35,230 --> 01:39:32,090  
I'd written an article I had one of the

2163  
01:39:38,380 --> 01:39:35,240

professors involved in the dig of the

2164

01:39:41,290 --> 01:39:38,390

city that they found in the lake went

2165

01:39:44,650 --> 01:39:41,300

dry in Russia four or five years ago

2166

01:39:47,260 --> 01:39:44,660

they found a city no one knew about that

2167

01:39:49,840 --> 01:39:47,270

they said was at least the equal is not

2168

01:39:53,620 --> 01:39:49,850

superior to Athens at the height of

2169

01:39:56,500 --> 01:39:53,630

exploring in a laid bottom of a lake in

2170

01:39:59,110 --> 01:39:56,510

Russia so this man said you know we

2171

01:40:01,390 --> 01:39:59,120

don't want to get into a racist thing

2172

01:40:04,660 --> 01:40:01,400

that they're arguing against about out

2173

01:40:08,320 --> 01:40:04,670

of Africa but he agreed with my premise

2174

01:40:11,320 --> 01:40:08,330

that the evolution of what became Homo

2175

01:40:15,100 --> 01:40:11,330

sapiens and humankind today and these

2176  
01:40:19,060 --> 01:40:15,110  
hominid species probably evolved in both

2177  
01:40:23,050 --> 01:40:19,070  
Asia parts of Europe South America and

2178  
01:40:25,690 --> 01:40:23,060  
Africa at the same time now that is

2179  
01:40:28,510 --> 01:40:25,700  
going to open up several doors to the

2180  
01:40:31,300 --> 01:40:28,520  
people who like the ancient astronaut

2181  
01:40:33,220 --> 01:40:31,310  
theory and those of us who say that

2182  
01:40:36,040 --> 01:40:33,230  
maybe we had a little help in our

2183  
01:40:38,740 --> 01:40:36,050  
genetic engineering along the way but

2184  
01:40:42,730 --> 01:40:38,750  
we're just going to I feel in the next

2185  
01:40:45,880 --> 01:40:42,740  
10 years have so many discoveries and

2186  
01:40:47,940 --> 01:40:45,890  
revelations that the old textbooks are

2187  
01:40:50,710 --> 01:40:47,950  
just going to all have to be rewritten

2188  
01:40:53,230 --> 01:40:50,720

but I can't wait for that I'll tell you

2189

01:40:57,240 --> 01:40:53,240

I've always had a sneaking hunch that we

2190

01:41:00,310 --> 01:40:57,250

we just academia and in modern science

2191

01:41:00,910 --> 01:41:00,320

are not omnipotent they don't know

2192

01:41:03,250 --> 01:41:00,920

everything

2193

01:41:05,170 --> 01:41:03,260

and anytime new discoveries that are

2194

01:41:07,540 --> 01:41:05,180

paradigm shifting in our understanding

2195

01:41:09,390 --> 01:41:07,550

of reality any time these things surface

2196

01:41:13,990 --> 01:41:09,400

I think it's really good for us because

2197

01:41:16,270 --> 01:41:14,000

it shows the infallibility of accepted

2198

01:41:17,199 --> 01:41:16,280

thinking or you know whatever is the

2199

01:41:20,080 --> 01:41:17,209

accepted

2200

01:41:22,449 --> 01:41:20,090

gnorm in academia and it's always good

2201

01:41:24,669 --> 01:41:22,459

to have these guys realize that they

2202

01:41:27,399 --> 01:41:24,679

don't know everything and I think this

2203

01:41:29,529 --> 01:41:27,409

would also help people you know become

2204

01:41:32,529 --> 01:41:29,539

more in touch with the scientific and

2205

01:41:34,870 --> 01:41:32,539

academic communities and in will temper

2206

01:41:37,390 --> 01:41:34,880

this enthusiasm to jump towards the

2207

01:41:40,689 --> 01:41:37,400

fantasy in the highest range I think we

2208

01:41:43,029 --> 01:41:40,699

have these scientists and and experts on

2209

01:41:44,949 --> 01:41:43,039

such you know high ivory towers that

2210

01:41:47,109 --> 01:41:44,959

they've removed themselves from from the

2211

01:41:48,850 --> 01:41:47,119

average Joe and the average Joe is gonna

2212

01:41:52,239 --> 01:41:48,860

want to watch Twilight or some of these

2213

01:41:54,310 --> 01:41:52,249

you know ghost hunting shows that kind

2214

01:41:56,799 --> 01:41:54,320

of fills the gap in their in their their

2215

01:41:58,000 --> 01:41:56,809

sense of inquisitiveness and in these

2216

01:42:00,129 --> 01:41:58,010

types of discoveries that you're

2217

01:42:03,819 --> 01:42:00,139

predicting I think are are really

2218

01:42:05,259 --> 01:42:03,829

important for the average guy moving

2219

01:42:07,299 --> 01:42:05,269

forward in his understanding but also

2220

01:42:08,890 --> 01:42:07,309

his connection with the scientific and

2221

01:42:10,660 --> 01:42:08,900

academic communities I think that's a

2222

01:42:12,250 --> 01:42:10,670

really good point I have another

2223

01:42:14,049 --> 01:42:12,260

question for you here this is a little

2224

01:42:16,239 --> 01:42:14,059

bit off topic I really love where you're

2225

01:42:18,429 --> 01:42:16,249

going with this and and I really hope

2226

01:42:20,469 --> 01:42:18,439

you're right but this comes from peril

2227

01:42:22,330 --> 01:42:20,479

reality st. he's Benny

2228

01:42:24,939 --> 01:42:22,340

he posed her here at Forum dr. Perik

2229

01:42:26,290 --> 01:42:24,949

asked calm a couple of years and he

2230

01:42:29,080 --> 01:42:26,300

would like to know what you think about

2231

01:42:31,029 --> 01:42:29,090

her got poisoning and the possible

2232

01:42:33,580 --> 01:42:31,039

influence this might have had on early

2233

01:42:35,439 --> 01:42:33,590

descriptions about lycanthropy and its

2234

01:42:37,779 --> 01:42:35,449

changes in mental and physical behavior

2235

01:42:39,819 --> 01:42:37,789

could this have been the basis for the

2236

01:42:43,449 --> 01:42:39,829

eventual werewolf we know of today and

2237

01:42:45,640 --> 01:42:43,459

if so did he see or did you see a change

2238

01:42:47,649 --> 01:42:45,650

evolved from an explanation of a real

2239

01:42:49,719 --> 01:42:47,659

phenomenon the disease into a more

2240

01:42:53,379 --> 01:42:49,729

mythical monster type characterization

2241

01:42:55,660 --> 01:42:53,389

let's say of say Lon Chaney's beastly

2242

01:42:58,600 --> 01:42:55,670

persona kind of a long question but I

2243

01:43:04,029 --> 01:42:58,610

think he get the gist of it ya know I

2244

01:43:06,459 --> 01:43:04,039

deal with the ergot poisoning in my

2245

01:43:09,069 --> 01:43:06,469

werewolf book which is also in that

2246

01:43:12,279 --> 01:43:09,079

second edition came out last year at

2247

01:43:16,959 --> 01:43:12,289

this time the ergot poisoning of course

2248

01:43:20,140 --> 01:43:16,969

occurred much later in the lycanthropy

2249

01:43:22,719 --> 01:43:20,150

tradition of the werewolf tradition but

2250

01:43:27,759 --> 01:43:22,729

let's remember that there is a time what

2251

01:43:30,850 --> 01:43:27,769

we all wanted to be werewolves the wolf

2252

01:43:33,850 --> 01:43:30,860

and the human came together

2253

01:43:38,770 --> 01:43:33,860

and evolves together the human in the

2254

01:43:41,919 --> 01:43:38,780

canine evolved together and have

2255

01:43:45,970 --> 01:43:41,929

established a bond in a relationship

2256

01:43:48,220 --> 01:43:45,980

that has not failed and it is stronger

2257

01:43:50,790 --> 01:43:48,230

today than ever with our connection with

2258

01:43:55,870 --> 01:43:50,800

our canine pets but there was a time

2259

01:43:58,590 --> 01:43:55,880

when we all danced like wolves before we

2260

01:44:03,790 --> 01:43:58,600

went on the hunt to bring our wolf

2261

01:44:05,859 --> 01:44:03,800

character alive so this goes way back at

2262

01:44:08,680 --> 01:44:05,869

least a hundred and twenty thousand

2263

01:44:10,660 --> 01:44:08,690

years ago when we all wanted to be wolf

2264

01:44:13,390 --> 01:44:10,670

when the wolf was the great teacher

2265

01:44:16,570 --> 01:44:13,400

both sherry and I had studied with

2266

01:44:19,689 --> 01:44:16,580

shaman and had been adopted into

2267

01:44:22,750 --> 01:44:19,699

different tribes and we are presently a

2268

01:44:26,410 --> 01:44:22,760

member of the Seneca wolf teaching

2269

01:44:27,550 --> 01:44:26,420

society and the shaman teaches that wolf

2270

01:44:30,850 --> 01:44:27,560

is a great teacher

2271

01:44:34,060 --> 01:44:30,860

wolf is the one that taught us all we

2272

01:44:37,300 --> 01:44:34,070

know about being civilized and that is

2273

01:44:41,350 --> 01:44:37,310

true we based our pattern of our family

2274

01:44:43,180 --> 01:44:41,360

on the wolf so way back hundred and

2275

01:44:46,629 --> 01:44:43,190

twenty thousand years ago we were

2276

01:44:49,899 --> 01:44:46,639

becoming wolf's literally as we danced

2277

01:44:54,129 --> 01:44:49,909

then as we progressed we had a

2278

01:44:57,100 --> 01:44:54,139

Valentine's Day is a celebration of the

2279

01:44:59,859 --> 01:44:57,110

werewolf or wolf and that's long before

2280

01:45:01,870 --> 01:44:59,869

the earth got apathetic I have to ask

2281

01:45:04,649 --> 01:45:01,880

you more about that because that is

2282

01:45:07,090 --> 01:45:04,659

fascinating and it raises so many

2283

01:45:09,040 --> 01:45:07,100

considerations by the way the book the

2284

01:45:11,370 --> 01:45:09,050

brats talking about is the werewolf book

2285

01:45:14,169 --> 01:45:11,380

the encyclopedia of shape-shifting

2286

01:45:15,910 --> 01:45:14,179

beings and that came out last year in

2287

01:45:17,950 --> 01:45:15,920

the second edition still available

2288

01:45:21,250 --> 01:45:17,960

yeah Brad stager joining gene and Chris

2289

01:45:28,910 --> 01:45:21,260

you're in the para cast

2290

01:45:34,530 --> 01:45:31,130

America's number one source for

2291

01:45:39,750 --> 01:45:34,540

independent talk radio for over a decade

2292

01:45:41,520 --> 01:45:39,760

we are the gcn radio network hi this is

2293

01:45:43,710 --> 01:45:41,530

Ted Anderson if you'd like to listen to

2294

01:45:46,350 --> 01:45:43,720

GCN programs on the goal I have great

2295

01:45:48,570 --> 01:45:46,360

news gzn has created a Droid and iPhone

2296

01:45:50,880 --> 01:45:48,580

application and it's free just as easy

2297

01:45:52,770 --> 01:45:50,890

as going to GC and live.com click on the

2298

01:45:54,210 --> 01:45:52,780

banner and download before you know it

2299

01:45:56,640 --> 01:45:54,220

you'll be listening to your favorite

2300

01:45:59,130 --> 01:45:56,650

hard-hitting GCN shows live around amman

2301

01:46:01,020 --> 01:45:59,140

right on your droid or iPhone 24/7 and

2302

01:46:02,850 --> 01:46:01,030

on the go so download the droid an

2303

01:46:05,160 --> 01:46:02,860

iPhone app free by clicking on the

2304

01:46:07,140 --> 01:46:05,170

banner at GCU live.com thanks again for

2305

01:46:09,690 --> 01:46:07,150

listening to GC and live.com again

2306

01:46:11,790 --> 01:46:09,700

that's GC & live.com we the people grow

2307

01:46:13,260 --> 01:46:11,800

cotton wheat fabric engraving can bed

2308

01:46:14,880 --> 01:46:13,270

strips and fibers to protect from

2309

01:46:16,620 --> 01:46:14,890

counterfeit and carding to a private

2310

01:46:18,390 --> 01:46:16,630

bank having a led back at interest

2311

01:46:20,250 --> 01:46:18,400

forcing taxes to surface debt this

2312

01:46:21,720 --> 01:46:20,260

capitalism or was Jefferson correct when

2313

01:46:23,370 --> 01:46:21,730

stating a central bank issuing the

2314

01:46:24,480 --> 01:46:23,380

public currency is a greater menace to

2315

01:46:25,860 --> 01:46:24,490

the liberties of the people than a

2316

01:46:27,270 --> 01:46:25,870

standing army today understand I'm

2317

01:46:29,130 --> 01:46:27,280

placing a free silver dollar in a book

2318

01:46:32,580 --> 01:46:29,140

that explains our monetary system call

2319

01:46:35,760 --> 01:46:32,590

for your copy 800 686 to 237 it's time

2320

01:46:40,680 --> 01:46:35,770

to understand the system call 866 to 237

2321

01:46:43,320 --> 01:46:40,690

that's 800 686 to 237 let's keep

2322

01:46:45,720 --> 01:46:43,330

preparedness simple do you need stuff

2323

01:46:49,380 --> 01:46:45,730

for disasters of course you do for over

2324

01:46:52,500 --> 01:46:49,390

15 years disaster stuff calm has well

2325

01:46:55,470 --> 01:46:52,510

stuff for disasters see easy to remember

2326

01:46:57,720 --> 01:46:55,480

disaster stuff calm want free shipping

2327

01:47:00,330 --> 01:46:57,730

on a new berkey water filter disaster

2328

01:47:02,280 --> 01:47:00,340

stuff calm is the official Berkey in

2329

01:47:04,530 --> 01:47:02,290

stock shipping center lots of folks want

2330

01:47:06,750 --> 01:47:04,540

an EMP Faraday bag to protect sensitive

2331

01:47:08,760 --> 01:47:06,760

electronics during a solar or nuclear

2332

01:47:11,910 --> 01:47:08,770

event now for a limited time all

2333

01:47:15,660 --> 01:47:11,920

survival gear purchases over \$75 include

2334

01:47:18,480 --> 01:47:15,670

a free 8 by 8 inch EMP Faraday bag just

2335

01:47:21,300 --> 01:47:18,490

enter promo code EMP bag when you check

2336

01:47:23,280 --> 01:47:21,310

out at disaster stuff calm we're also a

2337

01:47:25,380 --> 01:47:23,290

country living grain mill authorized

2338

01:47:27,510 --> 01:47:25,390

dealer plus we offer freeze-dried foods

2339

01:47:29,820 --> 01:47:27,520

by alpine air and wise foods

2340

01:47:32,070 --> 01:47:29,830

we also carry emergency kits survival

2341

01:47:34,410 --> 01:47:32,080

seeds and much more preparedness should

2342

01:47:36,660 --> 01:47:34,420

be simple and it is just remember

2343

01:47:38,670 --> 01:47:36,670

disaster stuff calm

2344

01:47:48,540 --> 01:47:38,680

through self-reliance and personal

2345

01:47:51,630 --> 01:47:48,550

responsibility welcome back to the para

2346

01:48:01,560 --> 01:47:51,640

cast the gold standard of paranormal

2347

01:48:04,260 --> 01:48:01,570

radio and now here's Jane Steinberg with

2348

01:48:05,960 --> 01:48:04,270

gene and Chris in the para cast and no

2349

01:48:09,000 --> 01:48:05,970

we're not talking about Lon Chaney jr.

2350

01:48:12,960 --> 01:48:09,010

or anyone else that adopted the persona

2351

01:48:15,020 --> 01:48:12,970

of the wolf of course in movies we think

2352

01:48:18,420 --> 01:48:15,030

that werewolves are evil creatures right

2353

01:48:20,940 --> 01:48:18,430

mm-hmm and of course we wouldn't want to

2354

01:48:24,300 --> 01:48:20,950

meet the type of werewolves that's in

2355

01:48:28,920 --> 01:48:24,310

the movies or when someone genuinely

2356

01:48:34,350 --> 01:48:28,930

have life entropy which is recognized as

2357

01:48:36,990 --> 01:48:34,360

a psychological illness and there are

2358

01:48:40,260 --> 01:48:37,000

some stories you know people who have

2359

01:48:43,100 --> 01:48:40,270

been well I've heard from people who

2360

01:48:46,380 --> 01:48:43,110

believe that is in their tradition and

2361

01:48:48,450 --> 01:48:46,390

asked their families to lock them up two

2362

01:48:52,530 --> 01:48:48,460

days before the photo and then two days

2363

01:48:55,440 --> 01:48:52,540

after and only hand them raw meat I have

2364

01:48:59,070 --> 01:48:55,450

a college classmate who is in charge

2365

01:49:01,530 --> 01:48:59,080

went on in medicine she's in charge of

2366

01:49:04,470 --> 01:49:01,540

an asylum and somewhere in the eastern

2367

01:49:08,880 --> 01:49:04,480

states who says that when the full moon

2368

01:49:10,650 --> 01:49:08,890

is available the blue flu breaks out or

2369

01:49:13,200 --> 01:49:10,660

the white whatever their smocks they

2370

01:49:15,360 --> 01:49:13,210

wear no one wants to work when the full

2371

01:49:18,120 --> 01:49:15,370

moon because of the effects that it has

2372

01:49:20,460 --> 01:49:18,130

on the patient's there and of course we

2373

01:49:23,610 --> 01:49:20,470

have Orthodox Sciences say there's

2374

01:49:25,860 --> 01:49:23,620

nothing at all to the full moon theory

2375

01:49:27,840 --> 01:49:25,870

they've exposed that there's nonsense

2376

01:49:30,900 --> 01:49:27,850

but that's about asking the police

2377

01:49:33,840 --> 01:49:30,910

officers they handle ins and the the

2378

01:49:36,510 --> 01:49:33,850

first responders and so forth the full

2379

01:49:39,660 --> 01:49:36,520

moon has this traditional effect or this

2380

01:49:42,780 --> 01:49:39,670

Orthodox he wants to recognize it or not

2381

01:49:45,810 --> 01:49:42,790

but I was saying Valentine's Day there

2382

01:49:48,240 --> 01:49:45,820

was no st. Valentine he's a creation of

2383

01:49:50,430 --> 01:49:48,250

the church who felt that they had to

2384

01:49:53,640 --> 01:49:50,440

have some figures who

2385

01:49:56,250 --> 01:49:53,650

with actual sexual love in romance but

2386

01:49:59,040 --> 01:49:56,260

there was a festival that took place in

2387

01:50:02,640 --> 01:49:59,050

Rome ancient Rome again long before the

2388

01:50:07,110 --> 01:50:02,650

ergot phenomena men would run through

2389

01:50:09,240 --> 01:50:07,120

with roulette eclipses and with women

2390

01:50:12,840 --> 01:50:09,250

and try to wrap it around themselves

2391

01:50:15,150 --> 01:50:12,850

they were playing the part of wolves and

2392

01:50:17,520 --> 01:50:15,160

the preying wolves so I think it's

2393

01:50:20,100 --> 01:50:17,530

interesting to note that Valentine's Day

2394

01:50:22,260 --> 01:50:20,110

really began in this ancient ritual and

2395

01:50:24,420 --> 01:50:22,270

and that became instead of sending

2396

01:50:26,910 --> 01:50:24,430

Valentine's of course they just whipped

2397

01:50:30,030 --> 01:50:26,920

with the little the little letters long

2398

01:50:32,790 --> 01:50:30,040

which would signify the woman that they

2399

01:50:36,600 --> 01:50:32,800

had their eyes and attention on so the

2400

01:50:40,260 --> 01:50:36,610

wolf and humankind humankind and the

2401  
01:50:43,350 --> 01:50:40,270  
canine is just inseparable throughout we

2402  
01:50:45,870 --> 01:50:43,360  
had we evolved together sure but I

2403  
01:50:48,450 --> 01:50:45,880  
assume you don't believe that people who

2404  
01:50:51,030 --> 01:50:48,460  
think they're werewolves actually make

2405  
01:50:53,760 --> 01:50:51,040  
the physical transformation I've had

2406  
01:50:57,300 --> 01:50:53,770  
people call in on various talk shows and

2407  
01:51:01,140 --> 01:50:57,310  
say that they they do that they have a

2408  
01:51:04,620 --> 01:51:01,150  
film of them doing that I always welcome

2409  
01:51:07,110 --> 01:51:04,630  
I want to see them and thus far Jane

2410  
01:51:10,530 --> 01:51:07,120  
I've never received any film

2411  
01:51:12,570 --> 01:51:10,540  
we have people then in their minds who

2412  
01:51:14,430 --> 01:51:12,580  
think they become wolves and they can

2413  
01:51:19,320 --> 01:51:14,440

become dangerous they can become

2414

01:51:22,740 --> 01:51:19,330

dangerous but not I I would have little

2415

01:51:24,450 --> 01:51:22,750

office yeah if someone has that physical

2416

01:51:26,790 --> 01:51:24,460

ability then you know that it would be

2417

01:51:29,910 --> 01:51:26,800

startling that if there really truly

2418

01:51:32,280 --> 01:51:29,920

worse shape sisters who are Homo sapiens

2419

01:51:35,790 --> 01:51:32,290

madly there may be shape sisters but

2420

01:51:38,760 --> 01:51:35,800

they relate more to our cousin species

2421

01:51:41,010 --> 01:51:38,770

than to our own so you don't believe for

2422

01:51:43,979 --> 01:51:41,020

example but a human being will turn into

2423

01:51:47,160 --> 01:51:43,989

a rat or a wolf it kind of reminds me of

2424

01:51:48,750 --> 01:51:47,170

one of the final of the Wolfman series

2425

01:51:50,970 --> 01:51:48,760

which was either house of Frankenstein

2426  
01:51:53,760 --> 01:51:50,980  
house of Dracula the original Universal

2427  
01:51:55,890 --> 01:51:53,770  
series where one of the mad scientist's

2428  
01:51:58,229 --> 01:51:55,900  
was trying to theorize why Larry top it

2429  
01:52:00,209 --> 01:51:58,239  
becomes a wolf and he said he can

2430  
01:52:02,580 --> 01:52:00,219  
measure changes in the brain coupled

2431  
01:52:04,050 --> 01:52:02,590  
quote with his belief in other words

2432  
01:52:06,890 --> 01:52:04,060  
that he believed he was turning to

2433  
01:52:09,900 --> 01:52:06,900  
Wolffe accomplished the fact and we

2434  
01:52:13,500 --> 01:52:09,910  
believed we became wolves when we danced

2435  
01:52:17,220 --> 01:52:13,510  
before the hunt in prehistoric times so

2436  
01:52:20,250 --> 01:52:17,230  
belief of course can do a lot it can

2437  
01:52:22,830 --> 01:52:20,260  
perhaps accelerate hair growth perhaps

2438  
01:52:25,740 --> 01:52:22,840

the growth of the nails but in terms of

2439

01:52:28,050 --> 01:52:25,750

a complete physiological change I if

2440

01:52:30,500 --> 01:52:28,060

someone claims they can do that I know

2441

01:52:33,510 --> 01:52:30,510

that we would all like to witness it

2442

01:52:35,850 --> 01:52:33,520

how about skinwalkers have you an injury

2443

01:52:38,520 --> 01:52:35,860

done very much research into the subject

2444

01:52:40,380 --> 01:52:38,530

of de neige a darker depths that are

2445

01:52:42,210 --> 01:52:40,390

allegedly able to shape-shift into the

2446

01:52:46,890 --> 01:52:42,220

various animal forms after donning the

2447

01:52:52,710 --> 01:52:46,900

skin of that animal we have both worked

2448

01:52:57,090 --> 01:52:52,720

with a shaman and the Navajo lived in

2449

01:53:01,350 --> 01:52:57,100

Arizona we had well some people the book

2450

01:53:05,400 --> 01:53:01,360

I did medicine power way back in the

2451  
01:53:08,510 --> 01:53:05,410  
early early 70s I dealt with some of the

2452  
01:53:13,970 --> 01:53:08,520  
Navajo testimony of the skinwalkers and

2453  
01:53:16,980 --> 01:53:13,980  
one man was an accredited academic

2454  
01:53:19,350 --> 01:53:16,990  
psychologist psychiatrist but also

2455  
01:53:22,820 --> 01:53:19,360  
Navajo who claims you know that he had

2456  
01:53:25,530 --> 01:53:22,830  
worked with individuals then I had

2457  
01:53:28,500 --> 01:53:25,540  
others came that they would be sitting

2458  
01:53:31,860 --> 01:53:28,510  
for the bus stop and the wolf would run

2459  
01:53:33,840 --> 01:53:31,870  
up to them on hind legs and then our

2460  
01:53:35,640 --> 01:53:33,850  
coyote excuse me would run up on their

2461  
01:53:38,640 --> 01:53:35,650  
hind legs and then take off and they

2462  
01:53:39,630 --> 01:53:38,650  
knew that was the shapeshifter that was

2463  
01:53:43,170 --> 01:53:39,640

a skinwalker

2464

01:53:45,690 --> 01:53:43,180

and then one of my few novels was the

2465

01:53:48,600 --> 01:53:45,700

chin D which deals with that kind of

2466

01:53:52,950 --> 01:53:48,610

phenomena someone who has that ability

2467

01:53:55,500 --> 01:53:52,960

to possess animals not to become an

2468

01:53:57,930 --> 01:53:55,510

animal that to possess animal to do his

2469

01:54:01,410 --> 01:53:57,940

evil bidding which again is the

2470

01:54:03,720 --> 01:54:01,420

tradition of the chin D in since we're

2471

01:54:06,120 --> 01:54:03,730

on the subject of wolves this comes from

2472

01:54:09,180 --> 01:54:06,130

a fairly new addition to our family at

2473

01:54:12,780 --> 01:54:09,190

Forum dr. Perik asked calm it's spooky

2474

01:54:14,880 --> 01:54:12,790

Mulder and he asked mr. Steiger you once

2475

01:54:16,790 --> 01:54:14,890

mentioned on another radio show of an

2476

01:54:19,880 --> 01:54:16,800

investigation you did with a witness

2477

01:54:22,790 --> 01:54:19,890

reported a sighting involving a 2d

2478

01:54:25,460 --> 01:54:22,800

holographic animated big bad wolf and

2479

01:54:28,130 --> 01:54:25,470

three little pigs I would like for him

2480

01:54:30,620 --> 01:54:28,140

to expound on that because I once had a

2481

01:54:32,780 --> 01:54:30,630

sighting of a 2d holographic animated

2482

01:54:35,780 --> 01:54:32,790

caterpillar that had a face that

2483

01:54:38,320 --> 01:54:35,790

resembled the romper room B and no I

2484

01:54:45,350 --> 01:54:38,330

wasn't hallucinating I was too young

2485

01:54:47,660 --> 01:54:45,360

can you be too young to question III

2486

01:54:50,780 --> 01:54:47,670

don't know if there's any age limit but

2487

01:54:52,850 --> 01:54:50,790

I think I know what it means he wasn't

2488

01:54:55,310 --> 01:54:52,860

on hallucinogens I think is actually how

2489

01:55:00,880 --> 01:54:55,320

was I and no I wasn't on a loosely

2490

01:55:06,440 --> 01:55:03,800

in an interesting phenomena and we

2491

01:55:08,960 --> 01:55:06,450

wonder about that and I wanted to Bob

2492

01:55:11,300 --> 01:55:08,970

that way back when I started researching

2493

01:55:13,670 --> 01:55:11,310

and having people see aliens and peoples

2494

01:55:16,730 --> 01:55:13,680

that ghosts and so forth and people say

2495

01:55:20,150 --> 01:55:16,740

I chronic the door digs when we call the

2496

01:55:24,290 --> 01:55:20,160

Nordic entities and and you remember way

2497

01:55:27,770 --> 01:55:24,300

back in the sixties and 50 that we had a

2498

01:55:30,170 --> 01:55:27,780

much more diverse cast of characters in

2499

01:55:33,770 --> 01:55:30,180

youth laisse now it seems to be limited

2500

01:55:35,870 --> 01:55:33,780

to those pesky mean little greys but

2501  
01:55:41,420 --> 01:55:35,880  
there was a time when we had the Daleks

2502  
01:55:44,570 --> 01:55:41,430  
and we had the large cockroaches and we

2503  
01:55:48,800 --> 01:55:44,580  
had small hairy dark dwarves in South

2504  
01:55:51,260 --> 01:55:48,810  
America exactly did which they still

2505  
01:55:55,130 --> 01:55:51,270  
seeing down there I think it's important

2506  
01:55:57,650 --> 01:55:55,140  
no BOTS just talk about that it isn't

2507  
01:56:00,020 --> 01:55:57,660  
that phenomena that you know we're still

2508  
01:56:01,490 --> 01:56:00,030  
seeing the little doors down in South

2509  
01:56:03,920 --> 01:56:01,500  
America we've just got a bunch of

2510  
01:56:06,950 --> 01:56:03,930  
reports the other day but there's a

2511  
01:56:09,380 --> 01:56:06,960  
seeing Nursery Rhyme characters the

2512  
01:56:12,940 --> 01:56:09,390  
person who relayed this to me I have

2513  
01:56:15,530 --> 01:56:12,950

great confidence that he was truly

2514

01:56:18,830 --> 01:56:15,540

telling me what he believed to be the

2515

01:56:20,810 --> 01:56:18,840

truth but he proceeded the truth and the

2516

01:56:24,320 --> 01:56:20,820

only thing that I would say in that

2517

01:56:27,770 --> 01:56:24,330

regard is Chris just as we were talking

2518

01:56:30,319 --> 01:56:27,780

earlier about they're using the energy

2519

01:56:33,870 --> 01:56:30,329

they're using what they see in Armagh

2520

01:56:36,810 --> 01:56:33,880

to present themselves in a way that can

2521

01:56:38,910 --> 01:56:36,820

be acceptable but maybe frightening to

2522

01:56:41,489 --> 01:56:38,920

us but they they think it's something we

2523

01:56:44,839 --> 01:56:41,499

would understand is that somehow

2524

01:56:47,489 --> 01:56:44,849

whatever was in this particular

2525

01:56:50,100 --> 01:56:47,499

witness's mind happened to be the big

2526

01:56:51,180 --> 01:56:50,110

bad wolf now maybe because the man was

2527

01:56:54,180 --> 01:56:51,190

frightened

2528

01:56:57,419 --> 01:56:54,190

maybe he regressed to his childhood when

2529

01:56:59,310 --> 01:56:57,429

to take bad wolf which he did frightened

2530

01:57:00,390 --> 01:56:59,320

him you know and the line reverses the

2531

01:57:02,310 --> 01:57:00,400

primal symbol law

2532

01:57:04,589 --> 01:57:02,320

I think that's yeah that's that's the

2533

01:57:07,169 --> 01:57:04,599

only explanation I would have for that

2534

01:57:09,689 --> 01:57:07,179

but it's just what we were saying which

2535

01:57:11,370 --> 01:57:09,699

you know we have to recognize not

2536

01:57:13,890 --> 01:57:11,380

everyone will agree with the theory that

2537

01:57:16,500 --> 01:57:13,900

Chris and I were responding a while back

2538

01:57:19,290 --> 01:57:16,510

but I think that would explain why some

2539

01:57:22,500 --> 01:57:19,300

people would see you know the big bad

2540

01:57:24,839 --> 01:57:22,510

wolf or would see some monster from his

2541

01:57:28,020 --> 01:57:24,849

or her childhood we have to look for

2542

01:57:30,419 --> 01:57:28,030

these monsters or benefactors depending

2543

01:57:32,250 --> 01:57:30,429

on your point of view that Brad stager

2544

01:57:40,379 --> 01:57:32,260

joining us with gene and Chris you're in

2545

01:57:44,100 --> 01:57:40,389

the para cast hey neighbors you've seen

2546

01:57:47,040 --> 01:57:44,110

all those crazy wacky products on TV the

2547

01:57:50,969 --> 01:57:47,050

perfect tortilla easy covers hot booties

2548

01:57:53,250 --> 01:57:50,979

furniture fix petty spin and more where

2549

01:57:56,160 --> 01:57:53,260

do you find all that stuff you go to as

2550

01:57:58,919 --> 01:57:56,170

seen on TV calm because this is the

2551

01:58:01,290 --> 01:57:58,929

one-stop source for all of these TV

2552

01:58:04,709 --> 01:58:01,300

goods advertised find all your favorites

2553

01:58:07,759 --> 01:58:04,719

as seen on TV check them out as seen on

2554

01:58:09,419 --> 01:58:07,769

tv dot-com and by the way save 10%

2555

01:58:15,029 --> 01:58:09,429

here's what you do

2556

01:58:19,439 --> 01:58:15,039

use the code scene 1 scen number 1 scene

2557

01:58:22,799 --> 01:58:19,449

1 go to as-seen-on-tv calm to order save

2558

01:58:26,879 --> 01:58:22,809

10% purchase this summers hottest as

2559

01:58:29,759 --> 01:58:26,889

seen on tv items save 10% or call one

2560

01:58:32,819 --> 01:58:29,769

eight six six two seven seven three

2561

01:58:35,640 --> 01:58:32,829

three six six one eight six six two

2562

01:58:39,179 --> 01:58:35,650

seven seven three three six six the code

2563

01:58:41,009 --> 01:58:39,189

scene 1 to save 10% good day Jim

2564

01:58:42,640 --> 01:58:41,019

newcomer for Midas resources September

2565

01:58:45,340 --> 01:58:42,650

28 2012

2566

01:58:48,220 --> 01:58:45,350

open this morning at 17 8090 a one-ounce

2567

01:58:52,330 --> 01:58:48,230

gold coin can be purchased for 18 24 68

2568

01:58:56,169 --> 01:58:52,340

9 1234 for a half ounce or for 56 17 for

2569

01:58:59,590 --> 01:58:56,179

a quarter ounce that's 18 24 68 9 1234

2570

01:59:01,360 --> 01:58:59,600

in for 56 17 hi this is Ted Anderson

2571

01:59:03,370 --> 01:59:01,370

have you ever wondered why banks stock

2572

01:59:06,430 --> 01:59:03,380

brokers investment advisors won't talk

2573

01:59:08,080 --> 01:59:06,440

about gold IRAs wait a sec gold and

2574

01:59:09,610 --> 01:59:08,090

silver is going up while Congress is

2575

01:59:11,290 --> 01:59:09,620

trying to settle on the next debt

2576

01:59:14,290 --> 01:59:11,300

increase and there's no end of this

2577

01:59:16,390 --> 01:59:14,300

madness that old 401 K and IRA can be

2578

01:59:19,120 --> 01:59:16,400

converted into physical gold without tax

2579

01:59:21,399 --> 01:59:19,130

consequences I explained this in my book

2580

01:59:23,500 --> 01:59:21,409

10 reasons to buy gold don't let time

2581

01:59:25,439 --> 01:59:23,510

slip away call for your free copy today

2582

01:59:28,450 --> 01:59:25,449

800 686

2583

01:59:31,780 --> 01:59:28,460

2237 get away from that Washington spin

2584

01:59:39,360 --> 01:59:31,790

and get honest answers about gold 806

2585

01:59:41,439 --> 01:59:39,370

8620 237 the book is free 800 686 22:37

2586

01:59:43,209 --> 01:59:41,449

we all know that berkey water

2587

01:59:45,700 --> 01:59:43,219

purification systems are the most

2588

01:59:47,740 --> 01:59:45,710

trusted name in water filtration as an

2589

01:59:49,419 --> 01:59:47,750

authorized Berkey dealer for over 6

2590

01:59:52,000 --> 01:59:49,429

years in serving thousands of satisfied

2591

01:59:53,950 --> 01:59:52,010

customers the Berkey guy offers amazing

2592

01:59:56,200 --> 01:59:53,960

specials for berkey water filtration

2593

01:59:57,850 --> 01:59:56,210

systems the murky light systems include

2594

01:59:59,680 --> 01:59:57,860

a set of self-sterilizing and re

2595

02:00:01,600 --> 01:59:59,690

cleanable black purification elements

2596

02:00:04,120 --> 02:00:01,610

that purify water by removing chlorine

2597

02:00:06,130 --> 02:00:04,130

pathogenic bacteria cysts and parasites

2598

02:00:08,200 --> 02:00:06,140

to non detectable levels and remove

2599

02:00:10,360 --> 02:00:08,210

harmful chemicals such as herbicides and

2600

02:00:12,220 --> 02:00:10,370

pesticides order the Berkey light system

2601  
02:00:13,840 --> 02:00:12,230  
today complete with two black per key

2602  
02:00:15,760 --> 02:00:13,850  
elements for only two hundred and thirty

2603  
02:00:17,560 --> 02:00:15,770  
one dollars and the Berkey guy will ship

2604  
02:00:19,240 --> 02:00:17,570  
your order free of charge with the

2605  
02:00:21,280 --> 02:00:19,250  
purchase of a Berkey light the Berkey

2606  
02:00:23,470 --> 02:00:21,290  
guy is also offering a set of fluoride

2607  
02:00:25,810 --> 02:00:23,480  
and arsenic filters for only \$39.99

2608  
02:00:26,320 --> 02:00:25,820  
that's over 30 percent off the retail

2609  
02:00:28,540 --> 02:00:26,330  
price

2610  
02:00:30,820 --> 02:00:28,550  
call the Berkey guy at one eight seven

2611  
02:00:32,950 --> 02:00:30,830  
seven eight eight six three six five

2612  
02:00:35,740 --> 02:00:32,960  
three that's one eight seven seven eight

2613  
02:00:38,080 --> 02:00:35,750

eight six three six five three or order

2614

02:00:42,220 --> 02:00:38,090

online at Gober Keep Calm let's go

2615

02:00:43,720 --> 02:00:42,230

Berkey calm today fight back this cold

2616

02:00:46,390 --> 02:00:43,730

and flu season with a world's best

2617

02:00:48,030 --> 02:00:46,400

garlic extract ally see why Ally see

2618

02:00:50,770 --> 02:00:48,040

because it helps your body fight viruses

2619

02:00:52,540 --> 02:00:50,780

bacteria and fungi a lessee has been

2620

02:00:54,640 --> 02:00:52,550

scientifically proven in double-blind

2621

02:00:56,320 --> 02:00:54,650

studies using low doses to greatly

2622

02:00:59,590 --> 02:00:56,330

reduce the number severity and duration

2623

02:01:01,600 --> 02:00:59,600

of common colds a lessee contains 300

2624

02:01:03,490 --> 02:01:01,610

milligrams of stabilized Alison the

2625

02:01:05,649 --> 02:01:03,500

active ingredient in crushed garlic

2626  
02:01:07,510 --> 02:01:05,659  
studies show Ali C is effective against

2627  
02:01:08,439 --> 02:01:07,520  
mersa bacterial fungal and viral

2628  
02:01:10,360 --> 02:01:08,449  
infections

2629  
02:01:12,850 --> 02:01:10,370  
one tablet of a lessee has the

2630  
02:01:14,919 --> 02:01:12,860  
equivalent of 40 cloves of garlic Ali's

2631  
02:01:16,959 --> 02:01:14,929  
C supports your body's resistance to all

2632  
02:01:18,790 --> 02:01:16,969  
types of conditions and can help lower

2633  
02:01:20,709 --> 02:01:18,800  
high blood pressure and high cholesterol

2634  
02:01:22,450 --> 02:01:20,719  
so boost your body's resistance to

2635  
02:01:24,729 --> 02:01:22,460  
infection with nature's best garlic

2636  
02:01:27,340 --> 02:01:24,739  
extract ally see for more information

2637  
02:01:29,740 --> 02:01:27,350  
and to order a lessee call 877 eight

2638  
02:01:31,899 --> 02:01:29,750

eight eight seven one two six or go to

2639

02:01:33,580 --> 02:01:31,909

garlic health products com

2640

02:01:35,950 --> 02:01:33,590

that's one eight seven seven eight eight

2641

02:01:38,290 --> 02:01:35,960

eight seven one two six or go to garlic

2642

02:01:43,180 --> 02:01:38,300

health products calm for your ally C

2643

02:01:44,830 --> 02:01:43,190

today we'd like to hear from you if you

2644

02:01:48,100 --> 02:01:44,840

have a comment or question about the

2645

02:01:49,330 --> 02:01:48,110

para cast sent it to news at the para

2646

02:01:52,600 --> 02:01:49,340

cast com

2647

02:01:54,790 --> 02:01:52,610

that's news at the para cast calm and

2648

02:01:57,970 --> 02:01:54,800

don't forget to visit our famous para

2649

02:02:02,320 --> 02:01:57,980

cast community forums at forum dot the

2650

02:02:05,020 --> 02:02:02,330

para cast calm thank heavens Chris

2651  
02:02:06,189 --> 02:02:05,030  
O'Brien is not howling okay no howling

2652  
02:02:10,890 --> 02:02:06,199  
although we talked about the

2653  
02:02:13,780 --> 02:02:10,900  
shapeshifters oh we've got a problem

2654  
02:02:16,419 --> 02:02:13,790  
we have rats Tiger joining us he's

2655  
02:02:19,300 --> 02:02:16,429  
written books about anything related to

2656  
02:02:20,919 --> 02:02:19,310  
the paranormal and I think we might

2657  
02:02:24,160 --> 02:02:20,929  
still have a question or two left in our

2658  
02:02:26,979 --> 02:02:24,170  
forms before we go on we do this was a

2659  
02:02:28,720 --> 02:02:26,989  
little off topic it comes from a poster

2660  
02:02:30,550 --> 02:02:28,730  
who I don't see very often on the forum

2661  
02:02:32,979 --> 02:02:30,560  
but because you're on the program he's

2662  
02:02:36,010 --> 02:02:32,989  
come out of the woodwork at forum dr.

2663  
02:02:38,200 --> 02:02:36,020

Peric ascom question are you aware of

2664

02:02:40,959 --> 02:02:38,210

the notion that the Illuminati founded

2665

02:02:42,520 --> 02:02:40,969

in 1776 by Adam Weishaupt

2666

02:02:44,229 --> 02:02:42,530

and I'm never been able to

2667

02:02:46,810 --> 02:02:44,239

pronounce that name we're actually

2668

02:02:50,020 --> 02:02:46,820

trying to infiltrate and use mysticism

2669

02:02:52,660 --> 02:02:50,030

as a bait to trap German that theosophy

2670

02:02:54,879 --> 02:02:52,670

and mystics into disassociating the

2671

02:02:57,010 --> 02:02:54,889

coming enlightenment from its hermetic

2672

02:02:58,750 --> 02:02:57,020

origins what do you think of the

2673

02:03:00,970 --> 02:02:58,760

possibility of these Illuminati were

2674

02:03:04,149 --> 02:03:00,980

simply trying to sever modern scientific

2675

02:03:05,570 --> 02:03:04,159

knowledge from its in parentheses

2676

02:03:08,600 --> 02:03:05,580

possible

2677

02:03:11,780 --> 02:03:08,610

ancient roots interesting question that

2678

02:03:15,230 --> 02:03:11,790

is a very interesting question and it

2679

02:03:19,010 --> 02:03:15,240

could be as well as any for the

2680

02:03:21,650 --> 02:03:19,020

motivation of vice up to have organized

2681

02:03:23,480 --> 02:03:21,660

he was a college professor of course he

2682

02:03:26,210 --> 02:03:23,490

may have that's that's a very

2683

02:03:27,830 --> 02:03:26,220

interesting premise and I appreciate

2684

02:03:30,830 --> 02:03:27,840

individual serving it

2685

02:03:34,880 --> 02:03:30,840

we know that today the Illuminati is

2686

02:03:37,310 --> 02:03:34,890

blamed for everything from various wars

2687

02:03:40,160 --> 02:03:37,320

and high cholesterol and everything else

2688

02:03:42,740 --> 02:03:40,170

it seems we have the alot in Guwahati

2689

02:03:45,320 --> 02:03:42,750

which in our conspiracy book we dealt

2690

02:03:48,590 --> 02:03:45,330

with it links the Illuminati as a

2691

02:03:51,530 --> 02:03:48,600

mystical Society there in a couple of

2692

02:03:53,600 --> 02:03:51,540

centuries before in Spain there was a

2693

02:03:55,550 --> 02:03:53,610

group of monks who call themselves the

2694

02:03:58,100 --> 02:03:55,560

Illuminati and that was more on the

2695

02:04:02,450 --> 02:03:58,110

spiritual religious line as one might

2696

02:04:05,360 --> 02:04:02,460

suppose and then when vice up be again

2697

02:04:06,760 --> 02:04:05,370

the principal Bavarian said you know cut

2698

02:04:09,320 --> 02:04:06,770

it out knock it off

2699

02:04:13,280 --> 02:04:09,330

we don't want to lose a noddys around

2700

02:04:17,180 --> 02:04:13,290

here and ostensibly that's what they did

2701

02:04:20,270 --> 02:04:17,190

they did they closed the society which

2702

02:04:23,600 --> 02:04:20,280

was basically a collegiate organization

2703

02:04:26,240 --> 02:04:23,610

but then the threat after the French

2704

02:04:27,980 --> 02:04:26,250

Revolution some people begin to thinking

2705

02:04:31,550 --> 02:04:27,990

you know there was this Illuminati the

2706

02:04:34,370 --> 02:04:31,560

guns up area the whole idea I can't

2707

02:04:36,470 --> 02:04:34,380

believe that peasants could rise up and

2708

02:04:40,120 --> 02:04:36,480

lower-class could rise up against those

2709

02:04:44,330 --> 02:04:40,130

aristocrats I'll bet those Germans in

2710

02:04:46,160 --> 02:04:44,340

those Bavarians in with the Illuminati

2711

02:04:49,310 --> 02:04:46,170

they must have had something to do it

2712

02:04:53,210 --> 02:04:49,320

with it and that's really where for the

2713

02:04:55,460 --> 02:04:53,220

first time we have global conspiracies

2714

02:04:59,690 --> 02:04:55,470

beginning they were pretty much isolated

2715

02:05:02,390 --> 02:04:59,700

to particular areas so that theory is an

2716

02:05:03,770 --> 02:05:02,400

interesting one and I appreciate the

2717

02:05:06,020 --> 02:05:03,780

individual bringing that up but

2718

02:05:09,320 --> 02:05:06,030

something sherry and I want us to look

2719

02:05:12,440 --> 02:05:09,330

into we shouldn't forget that the early

2720

02:05:14,410 --> 02:05:12,450

Christian Church and later on the Roman

2721

02:05:18,450 --> 02:05:14,420

Catholic Church did a very good job of

2722

02:05:20,880 --> 02:05:18,460

stamping out rival mystical

2723

02:05:23,610 --> 02:05:20,890

cults and end groups the Mithra cults

2724

02:05:26,459 --> 02:05:23,620

were pretty much dissolved the Gnostics

2725

02:05:29,700 --> 02:05:26,469

would chaste in that the Cathars and I

2726

02:05:32,729 --> 02:05:29,710

mean you go down the list of esoteric

2727

02:05:34,290 --> 02:05:32,739

more personally spiritual individually

2728

02:05:35,880 --> 02:05:34,300

spiritually based groups

2729

02:05:37,590 --> 02:05:35,890

we're hunted out of existence pretty

2730

02:05:39,290 --> 02:05:37,600

much and stamped out by the early

2731

02:05:42,240 --> 02:05:39,300

Christian Church and of course later on

2732

02:05:44,630 --> 02:05:42,250

then you might have a I don't know this

2733

02:05:47,420 --> 02:05:44,640

whole idea of taking the whole

2734

02:05:50,430 --> 02:05:47,430

alchemical pursuits that particular

2735

02:05:53,880 --> 02:05:50,440

pseudo pre chemistry or pseudo

2736

02:05:55,410 --> 02:05:53,890

scientific and illumined tradition and

2737

02:05:58,050 --> 02:05:55,420

and pretty much doing away with it of

2738

02:06:00,120 --> 02:05:58,060

course you have the Bohemians and the

2739

02:06:03,000 --> 02:06:00,130

young king and queen that tried to set

2740

02:06:04,890 --> 02:06:03,010

up Bohemia alchemical country and and

2741

02:06:06,959 --> 02:06:04,900

they were attacked by the Spanish and

2742

02:06:08,990 --> 02:06:06,969

and I think that's when wasn't that when

2743

02:06:12,270 --> 02:06:09,000

Rennie Descartes had his angelic

2744

02:06:14,120 --> 02:06:12,280

visitation and was told that the secret

2745

02:06:16,080 --> 02:06:14,130

of all things is in measure and number

2746

02:06:19,140 --> 02:06:16,090

interesting subject and I'm really glad

2747

02:06:22,940 --> 02:06:19,150

that sub that question came up to

2748

02:06:26,520 --> 02:06:22,950

alchemy is as you're aware obviously

2749

02:06:29,340 --> 02:06:26,530

it's very fascinating to study it isn't

2750

02:06:33,360 --> 02:06:29,350

at all you know what we first were told

2751

02:06:35,459 --> 02:06:33,370

in our early examinations and textbooks

2752

02:06:40,680 --> 02:06:35,469

but if you really get into some of the

2753

02:06:42,870 --> 02:06:40,690

more esoteric volumes of alchemy it's a

2754

02:06:47,100 --> 02:06:42,880

fascinating and the goals and the

2755

02:06:48,810 --> 02:06:47,110

individuals involved in our encyclopedia

2756

02:06:53,330 --> 02:06:48,820

on that journey and I did the

2757

02:06:56,220 --> 02:06:53,340

three-volume encyclopedia that we did I

2758

02:06:58,850 --> 02:06:56,230

figured that must be done here's

2759

02:07:01,800 --> 02:06:58,860

authority yes and they Gale encyclopedia

2760

02:07:04,920 --> 02:07:01,810

the use of an unexplained serie and I

2761

02:07:08,160 --> 02:07:04,930

included there in the entries their

2762

02:07:10,950 --> 02:07:08,170

lives and the research of many of the

2763

02:07:13,680 --> 02:07:10,960

fascinating cultists of the Renaissance

2764

02:07:15,330 --> 02:07:13,690

and of the enlightenment and it is not

2765

02:07:18,030 --> 02:07:15,340

what one would think you know that

2766

02:07:20,700 --> 02:07:18,040

wasn't organized and so much of our

2767

02:07:23,250 --> 02:07:20,710

everyday items that we use today were

2768

02:07:27,650 --> 02:07:23,260

discovered by those alchemists so again

2769

02:07:30,750 --> 02:07:27,660

a period of time that was heavenly

2770

02:07:31,890 --> 02:07:30,760

legislated by the strong arm of the

2771

02:07:34,110 --> 02:07:31,900

church

2772

02:07:37,920 --> 02:07:34,120

and as Chris just mentioned so many of

2773

02:07:40,380 --> 02:07:37,930

these early demonic societies were what

2774

02:07:42,990 --> 02:07:40,390

today we would call scientific research

2775

02:07:44,730 --> 02:07:43,000

groups and were little they stand out

2776

02:07:47,730 --> 02:07:44,740

but the bits and pieces of their

2777

02:07:50,430 --> 02:07:47,740

research surface from time to time and

2778

02:07:52,470 --> 02:07:50,440

just fascinating to explore and study

2779

02:07:55,380 --> 02:07:52,480

most amazing things I think I've ever

2780

02:07:58,290 --> 02:07:55,390

seen personally was the large silver

2781

02:08:01,590 --> 02:07:58,300

platter that sitting in Versailles

2782

02:08:04,890 --> 02:08:01,600

that's half gold that supposedly same

2783

02:08:07,890 --> 02:08:04,900

German was able in front of the court to

2784

02:08:09,930 --> 02:08:07,900

transmute it halfway from silver into

2785

02:08:12,240 --> 02:08:09,940

gold and it's it's still there you can

2786

02:08:13,860 --> 02:08:12,250

see it it's on display I think there's a

2787

02:08:16,230 --> 02:08:13,870

lot of secret knowledge that the

2788

02:08:18,630 --> 02:08:16,240

alchemists through trial and error and

2789

02:08:20,910 --> 02:08:18,640

lots of hard work were able to come up

2790

02:08:23,280 --> 02:08:20,920

with some things but because of the

2791

02:08:26,250 --> 02:08:23,290

paranoia that they had relating to their

2792

02:08:29,400 --> 02:08:26,260

work in the church they often couched it

2793

02:08:32,460 --> 02:08:29,410

in these very almost nonsensical you

2794

02:08:34,560 --> 02:08:32,470

know wordsmith formulas that when you

2795

02:08:36,060 --> 02:08:34,570

read them now it sounds like the person

2796

02:08:38,670 --> 02:08:36,070

is like on some sort of drug or

2797

02:08:42,330 --> 02:08:38,680

something you know the the burning the

2798

02:08:44,670 --> 02:08:42,340

dross off the wing at this and the just

2799

02:08:46,230 --> 02:08:44,680

some of the just very weird treatises

2800

02:08:48,390 --> 02:08:46,240

that they that they would hide their

2801

02:08:50,880 --> 02:08:48,400

their formulas in and of course now

2802

02:08:52,440 --> 02:08:50,890

we've lost the the key to understanding

2803

02:08:54,690 --> 02:08:52,450

much of this but but you bring up a very

2804

02:08:57,960 --> 02:08:54,700

good point that you know that whole

2805

02:09:00,480 --> 02:08:57,970

branch of inquiry I think was it pretty

2806

02:09:02,310 --> 02:09:00,490

effectively stamped out but we do have

2807

02:09:05,340 --> 02:09:02,320

the vestiges of that in the modern day

2808

02:09:09,060 --> 02:09:05,350

and again the interesting thing or one

2809

02:09:13,350 --> 02:09:09,070

of the interesting things was many of

2810

02:09:17,370 --> 02:09:13,360

the alchemists crediting a man dressed

2811

02:09:20,790 --> 02:09:17,380

in black that mysteriously appeared in

2812

02:09:26,700 --> 02:09:20,800

their laboratories and gave them an

2813

02:09:28,890 --> 02:09:26,710

example of the magic lodestone that's

2814

02:09:31,260 --> 02:09:28,900

the loss of her stone that would turn

2815

02:09:34,880 --> 02:09:31,270

base metals into gold

2816

02:09:38,400 --> 02:09:34,890

that's fascinating because it's an early

2817

02:09:41,700 --> 02:09:38,410

manifestation of a man in black or is

2818

02:09:45,540 --> 02:09:41,710

that someone from the underground Empire

2819

02:09:48,030 --> 02:09:45,550

coming up to slowly lead human

2820

02:09:51,270 --> 02:09:48,040

finding bits and pieces of information

2821

02:09:54,120 --> 02:09:51,280

that would help them evolve and more

2822

02:09:57,180 --> 02:09:54,130

exact and profound science than he had

2823

02:09:59,189 --> 02:09:57,190

at that time the good point I kind of

2824

02:10:02,370 --> 02:09:59,199

forgot about that although you know

2825

02:10:05,250 --> 02:10:02,380

maybe Johnny Cash was a time traveler

2826  
02:10:08,850 --> 02:10:05,260  
and he'd Chopin hello I'm Johnny Cash

2827  
02:10:09,899 --> 02:10:08,860  
I'm here to give you the loadstone Brad

2828  
02:10:12,120 --> 02:10:09,909  
guy do the break then we'll do that

2829  
02:10:14,910 --> 02:10:12,130  
we're breaking in a new voice I think

2830  
02:10:17,160 --> 02:10:14,920  
from Chris O'Brien who's Johnny Cash

2831  
02:10:21,180 --> 02:10:17,170  
voice right we have Brad stager with

2832  
02:10:28,390 --> 02:10:21,190  
gene and Chris you're in the para cast

2833  
02:10:34,149 --> 02:10:31,030  
are you tired of searching for great

2834  
02:10:38,610 --> 02:10:34,159  
talk-radio more important search free

2835  
02:10:40,959 --> 02:10:38,620  
overall we are the GCM radio network

2836  
02:10:43,270 --> 02:10:40,969  
graphic converter is the image

2837  
02:10:46,180 --> 02:10:43,280  
manipulation tool for the rest of us it

2838  
02:10:48,340 --> 02:10:46,190

does not use any database you get full

2839

02:10:50,800 --> 02:10:48,350

control of all your files want to view

2840

02:10:53,320 --> 02:10:50,810

the images of a folder drag it into

2841

02:10:56,050 --> 02:10:53,330

graphic converter and a powerful browser

2842

02:10:58,120 --> 02:10:56,060

opens up to show your image files you

2843

02:11:00,399 --> 02:10:58,130

could use it for slideshows you could

2844

02:11:02,740 --> 02:11:00,409

use it to import images from digital

2845

02:11:04,870 --> 02:11:02,750

cameras or from scanners need to do some

2846

02:11:07,240 --> 02:11:04,880

image editing you can do that too in

2847

02:11:09,550 --> 02:11:07,250

graphic converter also print catalogs

2848

02:11:11,709 --> 02:11:09,560

convert from so many formats

2849

02:11:14,200 --> 02:11:11,719

I can't even list them download now to

2850

02:11:16,840 --> 02:11:14,210

see if graphic converter is good for you

2851

02:11:18,970 --> 02:11:16,850

like one and a half million of their

2852

02:11:21,459 --> 02:11:18,980

users guess what you could save money

2853

02:11:24,070 --> 02:11:21,469

when you buy graphic converter use the

2854

02:11:26,380 --> 02:11:24,080

coupon code night-owl use the coupon

2855

02:11:29,140 --> 02:11:26,390

code night how to get a special price

2856

02:11:33,550 --> 02:11:29,150

for graphic converter go to Lemke soft

2857

02:11:40,360 --> 02:11:33,560

calm mats LEM ke soft calm

2858

02:11:42,700 --> 02:11:40,370

Lemke soft calm L e MK e soft calm do

2859

02:11:45,250 --> 02:11:42,710

you owe the IRS money that you can't pay

2860

02:11:48,100 --> 02:11:45,260

our tax liens and levies ruining your

2861

02:11:50,200 --> 02:11:48,110

life are you tired of being afraid just

2862

02:11:54,340 --> 02:11:50,210

to go to the mailbox if this describes

2863

02:11:56,050 --> 02:11:54,350

you then Dan Philip can help hi I'm Dan

2864

02:11:58,030 --> 02:11:56,060

Pihl and I've been solving tax problems

2865

02:11:59,410 --> 02:11:58,040

for more than 30 years in fact I wrote

2866

02:12:01,149 --> 02:11:59,420

the book that made it possible to

2867

02:12:02,740 --> 02:12:01,159

negotiate settlements with the IRS and

2868

02:12:04,660 --> 02:12:02,750

I've helped thousands of people do

2869

02:12:07,000 --> 02:12:04,670

exactly that call now at eight hundred

2870

02:12:08,979 --> 02:12:07,010

three four six six eight to nine to

2871

02:12:10,899 --> 02:12:08,989

learn how I can help you you know your

2872

02:12:12,310 --> 02:12:10,909

IRS debt will not go away by itself but

2873

02:12:14,649 --> 02:12:12,320

you don't have to live in fear anymore

2874

02:12:16,450 --> 02:12:14,659

new changes to IRS policies will help

2875

02:12:18,189 --> 02:12:16,460

more people than ever before eliminate

2876

02:12:19,450 --> 02:12:18,199

their debts once and for all

2877

02:12:21,459 --> 02:12:19,460

there's no need for you to suffer

2878

02:12:23,410 --> 02:12:21,469

another day with IRS debt call eight

2879

02:12:25,479 --> 02:12:23,420

hundred three four six six eight two

2880

02:12:27,160 --> 02:12:25,489

nine I can help you eliminate wage and

2881

02:12:28,720 --> 02:12:27,170

Bank levies release tax liens and

2882

02:12:30,640 --> 02:12:28,730

negotiate a settlement with the IRS that

2883

02:12:31,270 --> 02:12:30,650

will put your tax nightmare behind you

2884

02:12:34,630 --> 02:12:31,280

forever

2885

02:12:36,970 --> 02:12:34,640

call 834 no tax or go to my website tax

2886

02:12:38,910 --> 02:12:36,980

help online.com that's tax help

2887

02:12:42,250 --> 02:12:38,920

online.com

2888

02:12:44,470 --> 02:12:42,260

let's keep preparedness simple do you

2889

02:12:47,169 --> 02:12:44,480

need stuff for disasters of course you

2890

02:12:50,709 --> 02:12:47,179

do for over 15 years disaster stuff

2891

02:12:51,939 --> 02:12:50,719

dot-com has well stuff for disasters see

2892

02:12:54,459 --> 02:12:51,949

easy to remember

2893

02:12:56,410 --> 02:12:54,469

disaster stuff dot-com want free

2894

02:12:59,200 --> 02:12:56,420

shipping on an uber key water filter

2895

02:13:01,299 --> 02:12:59,210

disaster stuff calm is the official

2896

02:13:03,580 --> 02:13:01,309

perky in stock shipping center lots of

2897

02:13:05,799 --> 02:13:03,590

folks want an EMP Faraday bag to protect

2898

02:13:08,229 --> 02:13:05,809

sensitive electronics during a solar or

2899

02:13:11,379 --> 02:13:08,239

nuclear event now for a limited time all

2900

02:13:15,189 --> 02:13:11,389

survival gear purchases over \$75 include

2901  
02:13:17,919 --> 02:13:15,199  
a free 8 by 8 inch EMP Faraday bag just

2902  
02:13:20,770 --> 02:13:17,929  
enter promo code EMP bag when you check

2903  
02:13:22,689 --> 02:13:20,780  
out a disaster stuff comm we're also a

2904  
02:13:24,850 --> 02:13:22,699  
country living grain mill authorized

2905  
02:13:26,979 --> 02:13:24,860  
dealer plus we offer freeze-dried foods

2906  
02:13:29,259 --> 02:13:26,989  
by Alpine air and wise foods

2907  
02:13:31,540 --> 02:13:29,269  
we also carry emergency kits survival

2908  
02:13:33,879 --> 02:13:31,550  
seeds and much more preparedness should

2909  
02:13:36,549 --> 02:13:33,889  
be simple and it is just remember

2910  
02:13:38,140 --> 02:13:36,559  
disaster stuff calm freedom through

2911  
02:13:40,660 --> 02:13:38,150  
self-reliance and personal

2912  
02:13:43,029 --> 02:13:40,670  
responsibility hi my name is Annette and

2913  
02:13:45,520 --> 02:13:43,039

due to menopause symptoms for nearly two

2914

02:13:47,080 --> 02:13:45,530

years I suffered severe hot flashes

2915

02:13:49,660 --> 02:13:47,090

which prevented me from sleeping all

2916

02:13:51,100 --> 02:13:49,670

night it was so hard to work because it

2917

02:13:53,560 --> 02:13:51,110

continued all day to have the hot

2918

02:13:56,109 --> 02:13:53,570

flashes from how I was exhausted and

2919

02:13:58,359 --> 02:13:56,119

depleted after only three weeks on one

2920

02:14:00,729 --> 02:13:58,369

world wait I have no hot flashes and I'm

2921

02:14:03,729 --> 02:14:00,739

sleeping normally again I feel energized

2922

02:14:05,200 --> 02:14:03,739

and strong this is an amazing product it

2923

02:14:06,850 --> 02:14:05,210

is a little-known fact that every single

2924

02:14:08,979 --> 02:14:06,860

cell of your body is supposed to produce

2925

02:14:11,500 --> 02:14:08,989

10% of its protein content as

2926

02:14:13,930 --> 02:14:11,510

glutathione but due to toxicity and

2927

02:14:16,000 --> 02:14:13,940

aging it does not could glutathione be a

2928

02:14:18,160 --> 02:14:16,010

missing factor in optimal cell function

2929

02:14:19,990 --> 02:14:18,170

for your entire body if you restore the

2930

02:14:21,939 --> 02:14:20,000

optimal glutathione levels in your cells

2931

02:14:23,830 --> 02:14:21,949

especially your glands and organs then

2932

02:14:25,930 --> 02:14:23,840

as a result your glands and organs work

2933

02:14:27,669 --> 02:14:25,940

better imagine the quality of life

2934

02:14:29,859 --> 02:14:27,679

improvement you might have to order one

2935

02:14:31,540 --> 02:14:29,869

world way call eight eight eight nine

2936

02:14:32,979 --> 02:14:31,550

eight eight three three two five that's

2937

02:14:36,040 --> 02:14:32,989

eight eight eight nine eight eight three

2938

02:14:42,490 --> 02:14:36,050

three to five or visit one world wacom

2939

02:14:44,049 --> 02:14:42,500

that's one world WH ey comm hi this is

2940

02:14:45,640 --> 02:14:44,059

make pipes you're listening to the

2941

02:14:48,590 --> 02:14:45,650

parrot rock

2942

02:14:51,500 --> 02:14:48,600

is that the Johnny Cash voice that was

2943

02:14:55,670 --> 02:14:51,510

kind of a weak attempt right you have to

2944

02:15:00,890 --> 02:14:55,680

say the pair guest hey that's better

2945

02:15:02,480 --> 02:15:00,900

what do you think Fred he's gonna keep

2946

02:15:04,430 --> 02:15:02,490

doing it till he gets it right but we

2947

02:15:05,990 --> 02:15:04,440

don't have a show that long well I don't

2948

02:15:07,730 --> 02:15:06,000

know a ring of fire I was thought it was

2949

02:15:09,740 --> 02:15:07,740

like some sort of like loosely based

2950

02:15:15,320 --> 02:15:09,750

song about a venereal disease or

2951

02:15:17,360 --> 02:15:15,330

something sorry about that there is

2952

02:15:20,260 --> 02:15:17,370

silence they say I tell bad jokes here

2953

02:15:24,200 --> 02:15:20,270

so I just want to point to other

2954

02:15:27,170 --> 02:15:24,210

frequent offenders here okay they are

2955

02:15:31,090 --> 02:15:27,180

now being silent okay we're back on well

2956

02:15:38,210 --> 02:15:35,180

Brad Steiger joining us maybe 12,000

2957

02:15:40,400 --> 02:15:38,220

books on UFOs psychic phenomenon of the

2958

02:15:42,890 --> 02:15:40,410

paranormal and we're getting through

2959

02:15:53,900 --> 02:15:42,900

about 900 this particular episode right

2960

02:15:57,050 --> 02:15:53,910

you're about to say I've enjoyed by

2961

02:15:59,720 --> 02:15:57,060

reader and gene and nice to meet Chris

2962

02:16:02,450 --> 02:15:59,730

this way from here with some of his

2963

02:16:05,210 --> 02:16:02,460

books but we've never spoken before that

2964

02:16:07,670 --> 02:16:05,220

I can recall so it's been very nice to

2965

02:16:12,080 --> 02:16:07,680

do that and nice to connect the Terra

2966

02:16:14,660 --> 02:16:12,090

cast again we kept in touch but I

2967

02:16:17,450 --> 02:16:14,670

haven't been two years since I've been

2968

02:16:20,390 --> 02:16:17,460

on I think so yeah

2969

02:16:24,260 --> 02:16:20,400

yes time flies when you're having fun or

2970

02:16:26,720 --> 02:16:24,270

not I'll tell you anyway let's look into

2971

02:16:28,580 --> 02:16:26,730

more subjects here to deal with before

2972

02:16:32,300 --> 02:16:28,590

we let you go and I want to basically

2973

02:16:34,340 --> 02:16:32,310

drift back into the infamous ufology

2974

02:16:37,010 --> 02:16:34,350

thing because you know we so much

2975

02:16:38,780 --> 02:16:37,020

emphasize how UFOs are far more

2976

02:16:41,330 --> 02:16:38,790

complicated if that can be considered

2977

02:16:43,340 --> 02:16:41,340

complicated then maybe just spaceships

2978

02:16:44,900 --> 02:16:43,350

but there's still a large portion of

2979

02:16:47,060 --> 02:16:44,910

people I mean if you do a survey of the

2980

02:16:50,360 --> 02:16:47,070

number of people who believe in UFOs

2981

02:16:54,170 --> 02:16:50,370

it's almost a given that 99 percent of

2982

02:16:55,880 --> 02:16:54,180

them will say spaceships so being in

2983

02:16:59,030 --> 02:16:55,890

this field for as long as you have Brad

2984

02:17:01,070 --> 02:16:59,040

Steiger how do you change perceptions as

2985

02:17:03,500 --> 02:17:01,080

to what they are or is that just too

2986

02:17:07,310 --> 02:17:03,510

complicated to explain in a Reader's

2987

02:17:13,280 --> 02:17:07,320

Digest formula far too more complicated

2988

02:17:17,390 --> 02:17:13,290

far too more again I think it's no as I

2989

02:17:21,129 --> 02:17:17,400

said G no we were excited that the

2990

02:17:23,299 --> 02:17:21,139

spaceships were here remember we were

2991

02:17:26,839 --> 02:17:23,309

enthusiastic they're here they're here

2992

02:17:28,040 --> 02:17:26,849

and that consisted say a wish that many

2993

02:17:33,020 --> 02:17:28,050

people have

2994

02:17:35,030 --> 02:17:33,030

I don't blink and we were always told we

2995

02:17:37,760 --> 02:17:35,040

were told repeatedly the government's

2996

02:17:40,910 --> 02:17:37,770

covering up because they know we can't

2997

02:17:43,549 --> 02:17:40,920

handle the truth you know we we can't

2998

02:17:45,970 --> 02:17:43,559

our religions would disappear everything

2999

02:17:48,890 --> 02:17:45,980

would just be demolished if we knew

3000

02:17:52,839 --> 02:17:48,900

aliens were visiting well we even have

3001  
02:17:55,370 --> 02:17:52,849  
the Pope now saying that or at least his

3002  
02:17:57,440 --> 02:17:55,380  
poop scientists saying that they

3003  
02:17:59,390 --> 02:17:57,450  
recognize there could be life on another

3004  
02:18:00,169 --> 02:17:59,400  
world so that there is life on other

3005  
02:18:03,410 --> 02:18:00,179  
planets

3006  
02:18:05,690 --> 02:18:03,420  
quite possibly so I don't think there

3007  
02:18:09,709 --> 02:18:05,700  
would be that shocked anymore but then

3008  
02:18:12,910 --> 02:18:09,719  
we have perpetually movies or television

3009  
02:18:15,919 --> 02:18:12,920  
series like falling skies and

3010  
02:18:18,290 --> 02:18:15,929  
demonstrating that they are coming if

3011  
02:18:21,980 --> 02:18:18,300  
they're coming they're coming because

3012  
02:18:25,669 --> 02:18:21,990  
they are vastly superior and were answer

3013  
02:18:28,070 --> 02:18:25,679

were less than nothing and and they will

3014

02:18:30,440 --> 02:18:28,080

enslave us they will destroy the world

3015

02:18:33,440 --> 02:18:30,450

as we know it so it's an interesting

3016

02:18:37,610 --> 02:18:33,450

dichotomy here of fear and promise I

3017

02:18:41,570 --> 02:18:37,620

think secretly those people who maintain

3018

02:18:44,540 --> 02:18:41,580

the et hypothesis that within them they

3019

02:18:47,390 --> 02:18:44,550

hope that these people will come in

3020

02:18:51,860 --> 02:18:47,400

peace they will come to advance our

3021

02:18:54,770 --> 02:18:51,870

science to eliminate climate change to

3022

02:18:56,750 --> 02:18:54,780

eliminate or to rectify or balance

3023

02:18:59,510 --> 02:18:56,760

behind a change let's say that they can

3024

02:19:02,089 --> 02:18:59,520

eliminate it to eliminate hunger to

3025

02:19:04,970 --> 02:19:02,099

clear cancer to do all those things that

3026

02:19:08,990 --> 02:19:04,980

we have not yet achieved so again it's

3027

02:19:11,270 --> 02:19:09,000

that everlasting hope of they City on

3028

02:19:12,799 --> 02:19:11,280

the hill the city on the hill that has

3029

02:19:15,889 --> 02:19:12,809

great philosophy

3030

02:19:18,919 --> 02:19:15,899

has great answers to the questions that

3031

02:19:23,569 --> 02:19:18,929

plague and trouble us most so I think

3032

02:19:26,330 --> 02:19:23,579

there is within probably all those who

3033

02:19:28,459 --> 02:19:26,340

maintain that iki hypothesis and again

3034

02:19:31,669 --> 02:19:28,469

we're not saying that the ichi

3035

02:19:35,000 --> 02:19:31,679

hypothesis has not been true in our

3036

02:19:38,179 --> 02:19:35,010

ancient past in our prehistory and we're

3037

02:19:40,669 --> 02:19:38,189

not saying that there is no possibility

3038

02:19:43,849 --> 02:19:40,679

of life on other worlds we're just

3039

02:19:47,569 --> 02:19:43,859

saying that perhaps the phenomena that

3040

02:19:51,349 --> 02:19:47,579

were witnessing now it's largely made up

3041

02:19:54,290 --> 02:19:51,359

and controlled by in intelligence that

3042

02:19:57,050 --> 02:19:54,300

we cannot yet comprehend that has always

3043

02:19:59,809 --> 02:19:57,060

been with us behind the scenes the

3044

02:20:01,849 --> 02:19:59,819

wizard behind the curtain directing us

3045

02:20:05,450 --> 02:20:01,859

and subtle and sometimes not so subtle

3046

02:20:08,059 --> 02:20:05,460

ways and that we do need to examine once

3047

02:20:12,349 --> 02:20:08,069

again our mythology our religious

3048

02:20:15,410 --> 02:20:12,359

traditions our various philosophies that

3049

02:20:17,210 --> 02:20:15,420

have always spoke of the other and have

3050

02:20:18,920 --> 02:20:17,220

always spoken the other and that's

3051

02:20:21,889 --> 02:20:18,930

that's what I choose to say now not

3052

02:20:23,630 --> 02:20:21,899

aliens but the other the other that has

3053

02:20:26,750 --> 02:20:23,640

always manifested that it's always

3054

02:20:28,939 --> 02:20:26,760

interacted with it sometimes very subtly

3055

02:20:31,550 --> 02:20:28,949

most times very subtly and sometimes

3056

02:20:34,550 --> 02:20:31,560

very overt which then startles us

3057

02:20:37,670 --> 02:20:34,560

frightens us or seems to fulfill the

3058

02:20:39,620 --> 02:20:37,680

promise bring up some very very very

3059

02:20:41,750 --> 02:20:39,630

good points something we've talked about

3060

02:20:44,200 --> 02:20:41,760

here at the pear cast extensively and

3061

02:20:47,120 --> 02:20:44,210

that is we're dealing with outmoded

3062

02:20:50,269 --> 02:20:47,130

religious control structures that are

3063

02:20:53,929 --> 02:20:50,279

just not supplying people with the type

3064

02:20:55,849 --> 02:20:53,939

of belief centered rituals and things

3065

02:20:58,519 --> 02:20:55,859

that they can identify with and and I

3066

02:21:00,550 --> 02:20:58,529

found myself last week at a UFO

3067

02:21:03,950 --> 02:21:00,560

conference with a lot of true believers

3068

02:21:05,719 --> 02:21:03,960

to be polite about it in the audience

3069

02:21:07,340 --> 02:21:05,729

and at one point I actually said don't

3070

02:21:09,139 --> 02:21:07,350

you people realize that you're here

3071

02:21:10,969 --> 02:21:09,149

sitting in the pews of the new Church of

3072

02:21:14,569 --> 02:21:10,979

the 21st century and I'm the preacher

3073

02:21:17,240 --> 02:21:14,579

and can I get an amen and I got an a

3074

02:21:20,569 --> 02:21:17,250

Minuteman they didn't just throw you out

3075

02:21:22,670 --> 02:21:20,579

I don't I don't know if you're familiar

3076

02:21:24,740 --> 02:21:22,680

with the fellowship that sherry and I

3077

02:21:26,600 --> 02:21:24,750

did for Doubleday oh goodness

3078

02:21:28,761 --> 02:21:26,610

20 years ago maybe

3079

02:21:31,670 --> 02:21:28,771

but in that we went through the

3080

02:21:34,430 --> 02:21:31,680

contactee philosophy in the contact each

3081

02:21:36,950 --> 02:21:34,440

preachment then we indicated that what

3082

02:21:41,860 --> 02:21:36,960

we're seeing is a new religion in the

3083

02:21:46,011 --> 02:21:41,870

making and I think that it has become a

3084

02:21:49,970 --> 02:21:46,021

transfer of what has been our orthodoxy

3085

02:21:53,030 --> 02:21:49,980

and incorporating the outerspace

3086

02:21:55,820 --> 02:21:53,040

gospel and that seems to be with all the

3087

02:21:59,080 --> 02:21:55,830

contact is you go further it is really

3088

02:22:02,660 --> 02:21:59,090

kind of an updating in a more palatable

3089

02:22:05,540 --> 02:22:02,670

scientific manner of delivery and it is

3090

02:22:07,940 --> 02:22:05,550

in a sense very great sense as you just

3091

02:22:09,740 --> 02:22:07,950

said a new religion but it isn't

3092

02:22:13,340 --> 02:22:09,750

interesting when we look at the folklore

3093

02:22:16,190 --> 02:22:13,350

of UFOs house for example for a while

3094

02:22:16,730 --> 02:22:16,200

when aliens came here they were nice

3095

02:22:19,790 --> 02:22:16,740

people

3096

02:22:23,150 --> 02:22:19,800

we had Steven Spielberg had this changed

3097

02:22:24,790 --> 02:22:23,160

this morphing from good to evil so we

3098

02:22:27,051 --> 02:22:24,800

had Close Encounters of the Third Kind

3099

02:22:28,700 --> 02:22:27,061

we have kind of an alien exchange

3100

02:22:30,830 --> 02:22:28,710

program they're here for good purposes

3101

02:22:33,890 --> 02:22:30,840

we have et little child like the

3102

02:22:35,870 --> 02:22:33,900

preacher you know just a wonderful

3103

02:22:38,960 --> 02:22:35,880

friendly little creature and we

3104

02:22:41,540 --> 02:22:38,970

mistreated et but he forgave us for it

3105

02:22:43,430 --> 02:22:41,550

but then Steven Spielberg gives us War

3106

02:22:46,040 --> 02:22:43,440

of the Worlds the modern rendition of

3107

02:22:48,051 --> 02:22:46,050

the HG Wells story about aliens on the

3108

02:22:51,350 --> 02:22:48,061

loose and then of course he's producer

3109

02:22:53,420 --> 02:22:51,360

executive producer of falling skies so

3110

02:22:56,530 --> 02:22:53,430

why do we have as just the Hollywood

3111

02:23:02,301 --> 02:22:56,540

friends or something more well you know

3112

02:23:05,810 --> 02:23:02,311

more of course I think that we are no

3113

02:23:09,051 --> 02:23:05,820

one reads books anymore alas alas but

3114

02:23:11,261 --> 02:23:09,061

they go to and even you know the World

3115

02:23:14,480 --> 02:23:11,271

Wide Web more than they go to movies

3116

02:23:16,940 --> 02:23:14,490

movies are having a bad time but we

3117

02:23:18,770 --> 02:23:16,950

learn now by that flickering image

3118

02:23:22,670 --> 02:23:18,780

either on this set in our living room

3119

02:23:26,140 --> 02:23:22,680

surrounding in the Cineplex and that is

3120

02:23:29,090 --> 02:23:26,150

the best way to I think on some level of

3121

02:23:31,700 --> 02:23:29,100

consciousness these individuals are

3122

02:23:32,660 --> 02:23:31,710

being influenced to show us both sides

3123

02:23:35,000 --> 02:23:32,670

of the coin

3124

02:23:37,700 --> 02:23:35,010

and also as some people would say to

3125

02:23:39,800 --> 02:23:37,710

prepare us for contact because it isn't

3126

02:23:42,889 --> 02:23:39,810

contact Paris

3127

02:23:46,040 --> 02:23:42,899

the realization that were not alone this

3128

02:23:48,679 --> 02:23:46,050

other intelligence and intelligences to

3129

02:23:50,929 --> 02:23:48,689

the other the other has always been with

3130

02:23:53,660 --> 02:23:50,939

us well the other question I have about

3131

02:23:55,819 --> 02:23:53,670

the other whoever it is would that force

3132

02:23:57,710 --> 02:23:55,829

want us to know or do they just play

3133

02:23:59,330 --> 02:23:57,720

these games here and there and

3134

02:24:01,189 --> 02:23:59,340

everywhere and they don't really reveal

3135

02:24:03,109 --> 02:24:01,199

themselves in a way that you can

3136

02:24:05,420 --> 02:24:03,119

basically get a handle on them and say

3137

02:24:07,819 --> 02:24:05,430

okay we know what they're up to now it's

3138

02:24:10,609 --> 02:24:07,829

always kind of on the edges of society

3139

02:24:12,620 --> 02:24:10,619

of course we still use science when you

3140

02:24:14,899 --> 02:24:12,630

want to get in touch with us you can

3141

02:24:17,569 --> 02:24:14,909

contact us on Twitter where we are known

3142

02:24:19,790 --> 02:24:17,579

as the power cast once again that's the

3143

02:24:21,979 --> 02:24:19,800

power cast on Twitter we have Rhett

3144

02:24:29,840 --> 02:24:21,989

Steiger joining us with Jean and Chris

3145

02:24:32,210 --> 02:24:29,850

you're in the para cast the G Z and

3146

02:24:36,500 --> 02:24:32,220

radio network providing the world with

3147

02:24:39,769 --> 02:24:36,510

hard-hitting talk radio G C and great

3148

02:24:42,139 --> 02:24:39,779

talk radio starts here if you want to

3149

02:24:45,050 --> 02:24:42,149

get your website online and you need

3150

02:24:46,969 --> 02:24:45,060

reliable service first-class service at

3151

02:24:48,950 --> 02:24:46,979

the lowest possible price there's only

3152

02:24:51,410 --> 02:24:48,960

one place to go well dream house has a

3153

02:24:53,719 --> 02:24:51,420

special promotion with our show where

3154

02:24:57,260 --> 02:24:53,729

they'll offer you unlimited disk space

3155

02:25:00,439 --> 02:24:57,270

unlimited bandwidth one-click web apps

3156

02:25:02,840 --> 02:25:00,449

such as WordPress 24/7 support you can

3157

02:25:05,689 --> 02:25:02,850

save over fifty five dollars you want to

3158

02:25:09,290 --> 02:25:05,699

know how go to dreamhost.com slash Radio

3159

02:25:11,269 --> 02:25:09,300

dreamhost.com slash radio whether it's

3160

02:25:14,019 --> 02:25:11,279

personal mail whether it's business

3161

02:25:17,300 --> 02:25:14,029

email you want reliable dependable

3162

02:25:20,120 --> 02:25:17,310

delivery freedom from spam freedom from

3163

02:25:22,670 --> 02:25:20,130

viruses well Polaris Mail offers

3164

02:25:25,370 --> 02:25:22,680

professional email hosting services for

3165

02:25:28,609 --> 02:25:25,380

your personal or small business use each

3166

02:25:31,130 --> 02:25:28,619

account uses 25 gigabytes of storage and

3167

02:25:33,740 --> 02:25:31,140

easy to use webmail interface and full

3168

02:25:37,069 --> 02:25:33,750

mobile sync sign up today for 30 day

3169

02:25:39,979 --> 02:25:37,079

free trial at Polaris male com Polaris

3170

02:25:41,660 --> 02:25:39,989

mail calm now at Deseret food store com

3171

02:25:43,819 --> 02:25:41,670

sign up for a one month supply of

3172

02:25:46,519 --> 02:25:43,829

delicious food for only \$99 with free

3173

02:25:48,229 --> 02:25:46,529

shipping that's right only \$99 gourmet

3174

02:25:50,200 --> 02:25:48,239

restaurant style meals with a 30 year

3175

02:25:51,520 --> 02:25:50,210

shelf-life packaged in heavy duty

3176

02:25:53,740 --> 02:25:51,530

our bags for easy transport and

3177

02:25:56,380 --> 02:25:53,750

freshness meals like stroganoff lasagna

3178

02:25:58,330 --> 02:25:56,390

teriyaki five bean chili canola pancakes

3179

02:26:02,560 --> 02:25:58,340

and much more visit Deseret food store

3180

02:26:04,690 --> 02:26:02,570

calm spell des er ET food store calm or

3181

02:26:07,060 --> 02:26:04,700

call eight oh one four four four one

3182

02:26:10,510 --> 02:26:07,070

four four four food for now food for

3183

02:26:12,490 --> 02:26:10,520

life get a coming of part world you need

3184

02:26:14,500 --> 02:26:12,500

something to keep it tied together

3185

02:26:16,630 --> 02:26:14,510

that's something is atwood rope the

3186

02:26:18,930 --> 02:26:16,640

highest quality rope made in USA from

3187

02:26:21,910 --> 02:26:18,940

exotic braids for military rescue

3188

02:26:24,219 --> 02:26:21,920

arborists shipyards towline or boating

3189

02:26:26,320 --> 02:26:24,229

quality rope and affordable prices you

3190

02:26:29,290 --> 02:26:26,330

and your customers can depend on find a

3191

02:26:31,930 --> 02:26:29,300

dealer or shop online at atwood rope net

3192

02:26:34,020 --> 02:26:31,940

enter promo code radio to receive 100

3193

02:26:36,460 --> 02:26:34,030

feet of 550 paracord free with purchase

3194

02:26:41,830 --> 02:26:36,470

atwood rope working to keep the world

3195

02:26:44,410 --> 02:26:41,840

tied together every GCN listener

3196

02:26:46,390 --> 02:26:44,420

deserves low-cost high-quality survival

3197

02:26:48,490 --> 02:26:46,400

and preparation products get yours now

3198

02:26:50,440 --> 02:26:48,500

at camping survival calm

3199

02:26:53,500 --> 02:26:50,450

for example save on the LifeStraw

3200

02:26:55,840 --> 02:26:53,510

personal water filter for only 1995 or

3201

02:26:58,990 --> 02:26:55,850

the water bob emergency 100 gallon

3202

02:27:00,969 --> 02:26:59,000

freshwater system only 24.95 get one for

3203

02:27:03,310 --> 02:27:00,979

every bathtub in your home and Britt's

3204

02:27:05,830 --> 02:27:03,320

fir'd foods tasty ready-to-eat MRE

3205

02:27:07,990 --> 02:27:05,840

sandwiches start at only 295 each

3206

02:27:11,260 --> 02:27:08,000

camping survival calm is a convenient

3207

02:27:12,940 --> 02:27:11,270

one-stop shop with over 17,000 urban

3208

02:27:15,070 --> 02:27:12,950

wilderness and preparedness items

3209

02:27:17,860 --> 02:27:15,080

supreme customer service very low

3210

02:27:19,480 --> 02:27:17,870

shipping and no games we search the web

3211

02:27:22,030 --> 02:27:19,490

to make sure we have the lowest prices

3212

02:27:26,020 --> 02:27:22,040

and remember camping survival calm is

3213

02:27:28,930 --> 02:27:26,030

100% USMC veteran owned do business with

3214

02:27:31,540 --> 02:27:28,940

the authority on survival since 1956

3215

02:27:34,120 --> 02:27:31,550

camping survival calm want more savings

3216

02:27:36,910 --> 02:27:34,130

use coupon code Z C and a check out for

3217

02:27:39,969 --> 02:27:36,920

a 5% discount camping survival calm

3218

02:27:41,740 --> 02:27:39,979

confidence born of preparation what it

3219

02:27:43,630 --> 02:27:41,750

saves you time to get the best quality

3220

02:27:46,090 --> 02:27:43,640

water filters and the best quality

3221

02:27:48,760 --> 02:27:46,100

storable foods from one company you bet

3222

02:27:51,219 --> 02:27:48,770

it would and now you can add big berkey

3223

02:27:53,770 --> 02:27:51,229

water filters calm big berkey water

3224

02:27:56,309 --> 02:27:53,780

filter products and great tasting long

3225

02:27:58,739 --> 02:27:56,319

lasting storable wise foods are

3226

02:28:01,319 --> 02:27:58,749

both now available on one website big

3227

02:28:03,119 --> 02:28:01,329

berkey water filters calm wise foods

3228

02:28:05,309 --> 02:28:03,129

ready-to-eat meals are packed in

3229

02:28:07,500 --> 02:28:05,319

airtight nitrogen pouches and come with

3230

02:28:09,719 --> 02:28:07,510

a 25 year shelf life big berkey water

3231

02:28:12,599 --> 02:28:09,729

filters are powerful enough to purify

3232

02:28:14,909 --> 02:28:12,609

treated untreated or even stagnant pond

3233

02:28:16,559 --> 02:28:14,919

water combined berkey water filters with

3234

02:28:18,569 --> 02:28:16,569

wise foods for an unbeatable

3235

02:28:21,540 --> 02:28:18,579

preparedness combination get free

3236

02:28:23,340 --> 02:28:21,550

shipping on every order over \$50 and GCN

3237

02:28:27,449 --> 02:28:23,350

listeners receive five percent off all

3238

02:28:30,750 --> 02:28:27,459

ceramic filter systems visit big BRK ey

3239

02:28:32,790 --> 02:28:30,760

water filters comm or call eight seven

3240

02:28:36,599 --> 02:28:32,800

seven ninety nine per key that's eight

3241

02:28:46,020 --> 02:28:36,609

seven seven ninety nine PE r ke y or go

3242

02:28:52,710 --> 02:28:49,350

this is actually you listening to the

3243

02:29:03,710 --> 02:28:52,720

podcast the gold standard of paranormal

3244

02:29:07,020 --> 02:29:03,720

radio so the effort ephemeral or elusive

3245

02:29:08,760 --> 02:29:07,030

other we're talking to Brad stager will

3246

02:29:12,360 --> 02:29:08,770

see an increase in the para cast Brad

3247

02:29:14,220 --> 02:29:12,370

your response well encounter the players

3248

02:29:18,090 --> 02:29:14,230

I took an optimistic look and saying

3249

02:29:18,870 --> 02:29:18,100

that their purpose is to drag us into

3250

02:29:22,410 --> 02:29:18,880

the future

3251

02:29:26,970 --> 02:29:22,420

clicking and screaming in some cases so

3252

02:29:29,580 --> 02:29:26,980

that is the optimistic side they not

3253

02:29:33,420 --> 02:29:29,590

Desna mystic but the more realistic side

3254

02:29:37,200 --> 02:29:33,430

is perhaps they'll never reveal

3255

02:29:41,780 --> 02:29:37,210

themselves exactly as they are but I

3256

02:29:44,760 --> 02:29:41,790

still do believe that it's largely an

3257

02:29:48,300 --> 02:29:44,770

educational process for us to recognize

3258

02:29:51,120 --> 02:29:48,310

you know the potential we have as human

3259

02:29:55,920 --> 02:29:51,130

beings the potential we had to rise

3260

02:29:59,610 --> 02:29:55,930

above in to conquer our own the problems

3261

02:30:03,750 --> 02:29:59,620

that we have within us that ability and

3262

02:30:07,590 --> 02:30:03,760

we need not look to a great teacher in

3263

02:30:11,760 --> 02:30:07,600

the sky a great teacher or intervener

3264

02:30:16,350 --> 02:30:11,770

on Mount Olympus that we have within us

3265

02:30:20,400 --> 02:30:16,360

that ability that power to become so

3266

02:30:25,170 --> 02:30:20,410

much more and to really move it into

3267

02:30:27,600 --> 02:30:25,180

another phase of human evolution so we

3268

02:30:29,040 --> 02:30:27,610

just have to follow it we won't know

3269

02:30:31,770 --> 02:30:29,050

what's going to happen we're just going

3270

02:30:35,310 --> 02:30:31,780

to follow this movement and travel where

3271

02:30:37,980 --> 02:30:35,320

it takes us I guess so unless someone

3272

02:30:44,550 --> 02:30:37,990

comes up with a really remarkable

3273

02:30:46,110 --> 02:30:44,560

formula to crack their code can we

3274

02:30:48,620 --> 02:30:46,120

assume that's ever gonna happen or is it

3275

02:30:55,370 --> 02:30:48,630

always going to be this one step beyond

3276

02:30:59,700 --> 02:30:55,380

well I guess I'm the eternal optimist I

3277

02:31:03,030 --> 02:30:59,710

think it's going to happen when we have

3278

02:31:06,690 --> 02:31:03,040

it understands a little average of

3279

02:31:10,260 --> 02:31:06,700

evangelistic and I don't mean to do but

3280

02:31:14,600 --> 02:31:10,270

when we demonstrate as a species that we

3281

02:31:18,030 --> 02:31:14,610

can go 24 hours without murdering

3282

02:31:22,250 --> 02:31:18,040

thousands of our number without defaming

3283

02:31:24,900 --> 02:31:22,260

and killing those who disagree with our

3284

02:31:28,890 --> 02:31:24,910

point of view with our political

3285

02:31:31,920 --> 02:31:28,900

position where we can have more exchange

3286

02:31:36,210 --> 02:31:31,930

of intelligence ideas rather than hatred

3287

02:31:39,540 --> 02:31:36,220

when animosity as a species begins to do

3288

02:31:43,469 --> 02:31:39,550

moderate and to indicate that you know

3289

02:31:46,260 --> 02:31:43,479

we are we are beings in the process of

3290

02:31:51,780 --> 02:31:46,270

becoming who are supposed to be and at

3291

02:31:55,050 --> 02:31:51,790

this point when when people can rise in

3292

02:32:01,400 --> 02:31:55,060

mass because of an interpretation of

3293

02:32:05,219 --> 02:32:01,410

their religious idol and kill others and

3294

02:32:11,040 --> 02:32:05,229

not have an openness into so once again

3295

02:32:15,990 --> 02:32:11,050

the rigidity of this primitive espousals

3296

02:32:19,950 --> 02:32:16,000

that my way is the only way until we

3297

02:32:24,050 --> 02:32:19,960

have an openness until we have time

3298

02:32:27,510 --> 02:32:24,060

without bigotry hatred and avarice I

3299

02:32:30,390 --> 02:32:27,520

don't know if we deserve to evolve but

3300

02:32:33,150 --> 02:32:30,400

let's that's all and as I say I'm not

3301

02:32:36,210 --> 02:32:33,160

trying to be an evangelist here but but

3302

02:32:39,270 --> 02:32:36,220

I really think that we are we have not

3303

02:32:42,450 --> 02:32:39,280

reached our full state of evolution I

3304

02:32:44,190 --> 02:32:42,460

think that we are evolving and and we

3305

02:32:47,360 --> 02:32:44,200

don't want to use probably the word

3306

02:32:49,920 --> 02:32:47,370

spiritual that has certain connotations

3307

02:32:51,990 --> 02:32:49,930

but at the present time

3308

02:32:56,030 --> 02:32:52,000

maybe that's still the best word we need

3309

02:33:02,580 --> 02:32:58,170

recognizing everyone is our brother and

3310

02:33:05,130 --> 02:33:02,590

sister recognizing that we are have had

3311

02:33:07,560 --> 02:33:05,140

the responsibility for this planet

3312

02:33:10,020 --> 02:33:07,570

it's not going to come to Mangel from

3313

02:33:13,229 --> 02:33:10,030

this guy it's not going to come in a

3314

02:33:16,920 --> 02:33:13,239

spaceship from another world that we

3315

02:33:19,769 --> 02:33:16,930

oan are the custodians and responsible

3316

02:33:24,479 --> 02:33:19,779

for this planet and we have to accept

3317

02:33:27,619 --> 02:33:24,489

our responsibility as caretakers well

3318

02:33:30,210 --> 02:33:27,629

you're here I couldn't agree more

3319

02:33:32,429 --> 02:33:30,220

one thing that's always troubled me and

3320

02:33:35,429 --> 02:33:32,439

I know you've touched on this in the

3321

02:33:38,189 --> 02:33:35,439

past also Jacques Vallee and his book

3322

02:33:40,289 --> 02:33:38,199

messengers of deception they have

3323

02:33:43,529 --> 02:33:40,299

brought up the disturbing possibility

3324

02:33:46,619 --> 02:33:43,539

that this emerging belief structure that

3325

02:33:49,649 --> 02:33:46,629

was seeing surrounding et's and and the

3326

02:33:52,170 --> 02:33:49,659

paranormal in general but it's really

3327

02:33:55,260 --> 02:33:52,180

fertile ground for societal manipulation

3328

02:33:59,249 --> 02:33:55,270

and with the advent of holographic you

3329

02:34:01,380 --> 02:33:59,259

know projection technology and and you

3330

02:34:03,779 --> 02:34:01,390

beaming certain frequencies of

3331

02:34:07,349 --> 02:34:03,789

microwaves to resonate in your skull and

3332

02:34:10,829 --> 02:34:07,359

and talk to you in your head we could

3333

02:34:13,380 --> 02:34:10,839

see a Project Blue Beam type of vent

3334

02:34:15,449 --> 02:34:13,390

where some sort of you know angelic

3335

02:34:17,639 --> 02:34:15,459

presence is visible on the sky and it

3336

02:34:20,729 --> 02:34:17,649

speaks to everybody and this is this is

3337

02:34:24,510 --> 02:34:20,739

a very real possibility so we have to be

3338

02:34:26,609 --> 02:34:24,520

really careful when when we look at some

3339

02:34:30,210 --> 02:34:26,619

of these events especially mass events

3340

02:34:32,069 --> 02:34:30,220

the Phoenix lights you know that some of

3341

02:34:35,729 --> 02:34:32,079

the Stevensville recent reports from

3342

02:34:38,460 --> 02:34:35,739

2008 some of these events could kind of

3343

02:34:41,159 --> 02:34:38,470

spiral out of control and we might have

3344

02:34:43,920 --> 02:34:41,169

to run to our our protective structure

3345

02:34:46,349 --> 02:34:43,930

the government to save us from the from

3346

02:34:49,079 --> 02:34:46,359

the angelic being that's the warning us

3347

02:34:50,189 --> 02:34:49,089

against some sort of Cataclysm or you

3348

02:34:52,229 --> 02:34:50,199

know what I mean

3349

02:34:54,599 --> 02:34:52,239

your mind can just take this scenario

3350

02:34:56,909 --> 02:34:54,609

and run with it so we always have to

3351

02:35:00,199 --> 02:34:56,919

have that I think in mind that this

3352

02:35:05,099 --> 02:35:00,209

could be a form of societal manipulation

3353

02:35:09,840 --> 02:35:05,109

using using these beliefs and and using

3354

02:35:16,670 --> 02:35:09,850

it to manipulate fellow man well we have

3355

02:35:22,889 --> 02:35:20,789

well in our conspiracy book one of the

3356

02:35:25,019 --> 02:35:22,899

reasons we feel there is so much

3357

02:35:26,761 --> 02:35:25,029

interest in fascination with the various

3358

02:35:29,341 --> 02:35:26,771

conspiracies now

3359

02:35:32,671 --> 02:35:29,351

is that so many people are obsessed with

3360

02:35:34,860 --> 02:35:32,681

the apocalypse at this time and every

3361

02:35:38,761 --> 02:35:34,870

once in a while you know a minister a

3362

02:35:42,121 --> 02:35:38,771

preacher will say pastor whatever we'll

3363

02:35:42,991 --> 02:35:42,131

say that he's been given a vision of the

3364

02:35:46,621 --> 02:35:43,001

end of the world

3365

02:35:48,480 --> 02:35:46,631

and this makes press and then of course

3366

02:35:50,371 --> 02:35:48,490

that happens in the worlds there the

3367

02:35:52,711 --> 02:35:50,381

next day and then he will quickly

3368

02:35:54,650 --> 02:35:52,721

announce no no I was wrong my

3369

02:35:58,560 --> 02:35:54,660

computations from the book of Revelation

3370

02:36:01,680 --> 02:35:58,570

indicate it will be in September and not

3371

02:36:03,841 --> 02:36:01,690

in day so we keep progressing as that

3372

02:36:06,121 --> 02:36:03,851

people are really obsessed that this is

3373

02:36:08,881 --> 02:36:06,131

the time these are the end times were

3374

02:36:11,820 --> 02:36:08,891

living in the end times and as you say

3375

02:36:15,110 --> 02:36:11,830

in sherry and I have speculated that if

3376

02:36:17,761 --> 02:36:15,120

someone had the road right Omicron

3377

02:36:20,251 --> 02:36:17,771

holographic imagery and they suddenly

3378

02:36:24,091 --> 02:36:20,261

projected on the skies over every major

3379

02:36:27,661 --> 02:36:24,101

city four horsemen coming galloping and

3380

02:36:30,241 --> 02:36:27,671

you know people would think it was the

3381

02:36:32,131 --> 02:36:30,251

apocalypse it was gone again let's not

3382

02:36:36,091 --> 02:36:32,141

give me any ideas there four horsemen in

3383

02:36:38,961 --> 02:36:36,101

the sky someone's got reported sighting

3384

02:36:41,161 --> 02:36:38,971

like this somewhere in Europe you think

3385

02:36:43,291 --> 02:36:41,171

how about over the Middle East maybe

3386

02:36:45,030 --> 02:36:43,301

look at Whitney's Spears in a bikini

3387

02:36:52,261 --> 02:36:45,040

I mean imagine the uproar that would

3388

02:36:54,511 --> 02:36:52,271

cause sorry I had to go there well magic

3389

02:36:59,461 --> 02:36:54,521

on there we're going to get some cards

3390

02:37:01,591 --> 02:36:59,471

and letters yeah you thought that film

3391

02:37:04,440 --> 02:37:01,601

about Muhammad having his way with the

3392

02:37:06,690 --> 02:37:04,450

with the local girls was bad man if they

3393

02:37:11,011 --> 02:37:06,700

ever tried to do that all bets would be

3394

02:37:13,621 --> 02:37:11,021

off oh yeah well I think that's one good

3395

02:37:15,211 --> 02:37:13,631

reason for et to want ended you know we

3396

02:37:17,011 --> 02:37:15,221

just can't get our acts together just

3397

02:37:19,650 --> 02:37:17,021

gets Messier and Messier every year and

3398

02:37:21,121 --> 02:37:19,660

either et or some outside force comes

3399

02:37:23,480 --> 02:37:21,131

down says you know what you've had your

3400

02:37:26,280 --> 02:37:23,490

chance and you blew it

3401

02:37:28,621 --> 02:37:26,290

let's try someone else let's try the

3402

02:37:34,501 --> 02:37:28,631

Apes next time or maybe we did try the

3403

02:37:38,070 --> 02:37:34,511

every guy in Dubai it will go all the

3404

02:37:40,381 --> 02:37:38,080

way with the Wolves okay we've had a

3405

02:37:42,961 --> 02:37:40,391

howling smashing time here

3406

02:37:44,940 --> 02:37:42,971

of the parrot ass with Brad Steiger Brad

3407

02:37:47,820 --> 02:37:44,950

tell our listeners where they can find

3408

02:37:50,910 --> 02:37:47,830

more the stuff you do well they can

3409

02:38:03,360 --> 02:37:50,920

check our Facebook and they can go to

3410

02:38:06,331 --> 02:38:03,370

our website [www.videoculinary.com](http://www.videoculinary.com) and i

3411

02:38:09,120 --> 02:38:06,341

see that you always very graciously

3412

02:38:11,490 --> 02:38:09,130

turned our website on your your own

3413

02:38:13,650 --> 02:38:11,500

pepper caste website which we appreciate

3414

02:38:16,320 --> 02:38:13,660

very much thank you Chris O'Brien where

3415

02:38:17,881 --> 02:38:16,330

can we find more of your stuff well it's

3416

02:38:20,251 --> 02:38:17,891

a strange planet as I think we've

3417

02:38:22,890 --> 02:38:20,261

demonstrated today with Brad and my

3418

02:38:25,171 --> 02:38:22,900

website is our strange planet calm you

3419

02:38:27,240 --> 02:38:25,181

can find us on Twitter where we are

3420

02:38:29,520 --> 02:38:27,250

known as the power cast we are the power

3421

02:38:31,410 --> 02:38:29,530

casts on Twitter and by the way we are

3422

02:38:34,410 --> 02:38:31,420

in Facebook too you can check the power

3423

02:38:37,020 --> 02:38:34,420

cast fan club there or me Jean Steinberg

3424

02:38:39,450 --> 02:38:37,030

so either way we like it

3425

02:38:41,461 --> 02:38:39,460

Brad Steiger it was three years since we

3426

02:38:44,660 --> 02:38:41,471

had your own last time thanks for

3427

02:38:47,970 --> 02:38:44,670

joining us this week on the hourglass

3428

02:38:56,940 --> 02:38:47,980

always thank you so much for your

3429

02:39:03,490 --> 02:39:00,460

the para cast featuring Jean Steinberg

3430

02:39:06,360 --> 02:39:03,500

and Christopher O'Brien is a copyrighted

3431

02:39:10,090 --> 02:39:06,370

presentation of making the impossible